

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|------------|------------------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ AQ876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 875 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ | |
| Board: 2 | ♠ J3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AKJ83 | |
| Board: 3 | ♠ AJ108732 | West Doubles 5♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ42 | East Doubles 6♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ — | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 4 | ♠ AQ43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K32 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A4 | |
| Board: 5 | ♠ AJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ1072 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ QJ87 | |
| Board: 6 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK62 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ854 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 1 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ876 | ♠ KJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A108 | ♥ QJ54 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 875 | ♦ AKJ9 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ | ♣ J72 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 2 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J3 | ♠ KQ | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q3 | ♥ AK10986 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQ102 | ♦ KJ7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AKJ83 | ♣ Q2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 3 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ108732 | ♠ KQ9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ42 | ♥ KJ75 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ | ♦ J6 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ — | ♣ KQ108 | X | XX | Pass | 5♠ |
| Contract: 6♠X S | | | Pass | 6♠ | X | AP |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 4 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ43 | ♠ K98 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K32 | ♥ AQ1054 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KJ42 | ♦ A5 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A4 | ♣ K53 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 5 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ | ♠ K652 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ1072 | ♥ KQ9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A5 | ♦ KQ6 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ87 | ♣ K53 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 6N S | | | Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A6
♥ AK62
♦ 64
♣ KQ854

South:
♠ KQ543
♥ Q43
♦ AQJ9
♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 1 | ♠ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ54 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J72 | |
| Board: 2 | ♠ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK10986 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ Q2 | |
| Board: 3 | ♠ KQ9 | West Doubles 5♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ75 | East Doubles 6♠ if possible. |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J6 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ108 | You bid first. |
| Board: 4 | ♠ K98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ1054 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K53 | |
| Board: 5 | ♠ K652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K53 | |
| Board: 6 | ♠ KQ543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q43 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 1 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ876 | ♠ KJ | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A108 | ♥ QJ54 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 875 | ♦ AKJ9 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ | ♣ J72 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 2 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J3 | ♠ KQ | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q3 | ♥ AK10986 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ ¹ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQ102 | ♦ KJ7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AKJ83 | ♣ Q2 | | | | |
| Contract: 2♠ S | | | | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 3 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ108732 | ♠ KQ9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ42 | ♥ KJ75 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ | ♦ J6 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ — | ♣ KQ108 | X | XX | Pass | 5♠ |
| Contract: 6♠X S | | | Pass | 6♠ | X | AP |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 4 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ43 | ♠ K98 | | | | |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K32 | ♥ AQ1054 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KJ42 | ♦ A5 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A4 | ♣ K53 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 5 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ | ♠ K652 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ1072 | ♥ KQ9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A5 | ♦ KQ6 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ87 | ♣ K53 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 6N S | | | Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A6
♥ AK62
♦ 64
♣ KQ854

South:
♠ KQ543
♥ Q43
♦ AQJ9
♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 7 | ♠ AQJ75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ76 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 76 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 8 | ♠ AQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ1087 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K84 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 9 | ♠ AKJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ1063 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ Q98 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 10 | ♠ J92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K10982 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ AKQ65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A972 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 7 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ75 | ♠ K98 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ76 | ♥ A1083 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A7 | ♦ K104 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 76 | ♣ KQ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 8 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ6 | ♠ K7432 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ1087 | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K6 | ♦ AQ84 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K84 | ♣ A | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 7N N | | | Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 7NT |
| | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 9 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKJ6 | ♠ 74 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQ1063 | ♥ 84 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ — | ♦ AKJ96 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q98 | ♣ AK42 | Pass | 7♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 7♥ S | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 10 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J92 | ♠ AKQ6 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK | ♥ QJ9763 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K10982 | ♦ A65 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ7 | ♣ — | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ65
♥ 10
♦ KQ10
♣ A972

South:
♠ 732
♥ AKJ7
♦ A7
♣ KJ63

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 7 | ♠ K98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1083 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 8 | ♠ K7432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 9 | ♠ 74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 84 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK42 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 10 | ♠ AKQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ9763 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 11 | ♠ 732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ63 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| Board: 7 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ75 | ♠ K98 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQ76 | ♥ A1083 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A7 | ♦ K104 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 76 | ♣ KQ2 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 8 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ6 | ♠ K7432 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ QJ1087 | ♥ AK5 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K6 | ♦ AQ84 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| South HCP: 20 | ♣ K84 | ♣ A | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 7N N | | | Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 7NT |
| | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 9 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKJ6 | ♠ 74 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQ1063 | ♥ 84 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ — | ♦ AKJ96 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ Q98 | ♣ AK42 | Pass | 7♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 7♥ S | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 10 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ J92 | ♠ AKQ6 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK | ♥ QJ9763 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K10982 | ♦ A65 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ7 | ♣ — | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ65
♥ 10
♦ KQ10
♣ A972

South:
♠ 732
♥ AKJ7
♦ A7
♣ KJ63

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 12 | ♠ AK3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K1052 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ32 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 13 | ♠ Q10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ94 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 14 | ♠ K107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K102 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQJ87 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 15 | ♠ A9873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQJ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 16 | ♠ KJ64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A873 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ9 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 12 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK3 | ♠ Q8 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K9 | ♥ AQJ104 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K1052 | ♦ A986 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ QJ32 | ♣ A8 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 13 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q10 | ♠ KJ53 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQJ94 | ♥ A7 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ J6 | ♦ KQ4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ2 | ♣ K653 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Contract: 6♣ N | | | AP | | | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 14 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K107 | ♠ A9532 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K102 | ♥ A974 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K10 | ♦ A8 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQJ87 | ♣ A3 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Contract: 6N N | | | Pass | 6♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| | | | AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 15 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A9873 | ♠ K54 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ | ♥ AQ543 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQJ8 | ♦ A7 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q5 | ♣ K109 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ J2

♦ A873

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQ1075

♥ A96

♦ K105

♣ K3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 12 | ♠ Q8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A986 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 13 | ♠ KJ53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K653 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 14 | ♠ A9532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A974 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 15 | ♠ K54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ543 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K109 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 16 | ♠ AQ1075 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A96 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K3 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 12 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK3 | ♠ Q8 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K9 | ♥ AQJ104 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K1052 | ♦ A986 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ QJ32 | ♣ A8 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 13 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q10 | ♠ KJ53 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ KQJ94 | ♥ A7 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ J6 | ♦ KQ4 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ2 | ♣ K653 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Contract: 6♣ N | | | AP | | | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 14 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K107 | ♠ A9532 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K102 | ♥ A974 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K10 | ♦ A8 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQJ87 | ♣ A3 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Contract: 6N N | | | Pass | 6♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| | | | AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 15 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A9873 | ♠ K54 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KJ | ♥ AQ543 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQJ8 | ♦ A7 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q5 | ♣ K109 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 16

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ J2

♦ A873

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ AQ1075

♥ A96

♦ K105

♣ K3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 17 | ♠ AQJ74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 18 | ♠ AJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J10974 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 19 | ♠ KJ875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ — | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ109 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 20 | ♠ J5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K82 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1087 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK95 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 21 | ♠ 6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ9742 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ96 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 22 | ♠ QJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQJ87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ K

♦ J643

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ K53

♥ A106

♦ AQ10

♣ A864

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ A104

♦ J10974

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K86

♥ KQ986

♦ AK

♣ AJ3

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♦ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|--|------|-----|
| Pass | | Pass | 6NT |
|------|--|------|-----|

AP

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ —

♦ AK92

♣ KQ109

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ4

♦ Q74

♣ AJ43

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ K82

♦ A1087

♣ AK95

South:

♠ AKQ1062

♥ AJ1096

♦ Q5

♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
|------|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|--|------|----|
| Pass | | Pass | 6♠ |
|------|--|------|----|

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ9742
♦ A7
♣ AQ96

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ J63
♦ KQJ6
♣ J75

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ QJ76
♥ J5
♦ KQJ87
♣ AK

South:
♠ AK983
♥ AK74
♦ A9
♣ 87

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 7NT |
| | AP | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 17 | ♠ K53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A106 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A864 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 18 | ♠ K86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ986 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AJ3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 19 | ♠ 42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ43 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 20 | ♠ AKQ1062 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ1096 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 21 | ♠ AQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J63 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J75 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 22 | ♠ AK983 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK74 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ 87 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ74

♥ K

♦ J643

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ K53

♥ A106

♦ AQ10

♣ A864

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 18

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ5

♥ A104

♦ J10974

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K86

♥ KQ986

♦ AK

♣ AJ3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|----|--|--|--|
| AP | | | |
|----|--|--|--|

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ875

♥ —

♦ AK92

♣ KQ109

South:

♠ 42

♥ AKJ4

♦ Q74

♣ AJ43

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J5

♥ K82

♦ A1087

♣ AK95

South:

♠ AKQ1062

♥ AJ1096

♦ Q5

♣ —

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|----|--|--|--|
| AP | | | |
|----|--|--|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 21
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ9742
♦ A7
♣ AQ96

South:
♠ AQJ
♥ J63
♦ KQJ6
♣ J75

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 22
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ QJ76
♥ J5
♦ KQJ87
♣ AK

South:
♠ AK983
♥ AK74
♦ A9
♣ 87

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 7NT |
| | AP | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 23 | ♠ AKJ1085 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 76 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 24 | ♠ 72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 25 | ♠ AJ863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 963 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ K72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q73 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A108 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 27 | ♠ AKQ75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ87 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J93 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ1085
♥ 76
♦ AQ52
♣ A

South:
♠ Q9
♥ AK1032
♦ K98
♣ K94

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 72
♥ AKJ42
♦ K94
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ AKQ643
♥ 3
♦ QJ10
♣ A52

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ863
♥ AQ
♦ 963
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ K9
♥ KJ75
♦ K108
♣ AJ106

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K72
♥ Q73
♦ KQJ3
♣ A108

South:
♠ A4
♥ KJ542
♦ A7
♣ KJ42

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ75
♥ AQ87
♦ 8
♣ J93

South:
♠ 108
♥ K10
♦ AQ1062
♣ AQ65

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. SMOLEN | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 23 | ♠ Q9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK1032 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K94 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 24 | ♠ AKQ643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A52 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 25 | ♠ K9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ75 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ106 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 26 | ♠ A4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ542 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ42 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 27 | ♠ 108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ1062 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ65 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ1085
♥ 76
♦ AQ52
♣ A

South:
♠ Q9
♥ AK1032
♦ K98
♣ K94

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ 72
♥ AKJ42
♦ K94
♣ KQ6

South:
♠ AKQ643
♥ 3
♦ QJ10
♣ A52

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ863
♥ AQ
♦ 963
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ K9
♥ KJ75
♦ K108
♣ AJ106

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K72
♥ Q73
♦ KQJ3
♣ A108

South:
♠ A4
♥ KJ542
♦ A7
♣ KJ42

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ75
♥ AQ87
♦ 8
♣ J93

South:
♠ 108
♥ K10
♦ AQ1062
♣ AQ65

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. SMOLEN | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 28 | ♠ A1065 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 954 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQJ | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 29 | ♠ J10932 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ 642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ1042 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ AK9863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ53 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 32 | ♠ AK10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 52 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ874 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K62 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 33 | ♠ J532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A3 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A1065
♥ 954
♦ J5
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ KQJ942
♥ AKJ
♦ AK
♣ 92

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 7NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J10932
♥ K
♦ AKQ108
♣ A5

South:
♠ AQ85
♥ AQ9
♦ 54
♣ QJ82

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 642
♥ AK3
♦ AQ1042
♣ Q3

South:
♠ AKQJ875
♥ 4
♦ K6
♣ A105

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 7NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK9863
♥ AQ53
♦ KQ6
♣ —

South:
♠ Q104
♥ K6
♦ A754
♣ AQ54

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK10
♥ 52
♦ AQ874
♣ K62

South:
♠ J
♥ AK1064
♦ KJ93
♣ AQ8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ J532
♥ AKQ108
♦ K7
♣ A3

South:
♠ AQ
♥ J9763
♦ AQ83
♣ K7

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 28 | ♠ KQJ942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ 92 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 29 | ♠ AQ85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ82 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 30 | ♠ AKQJ875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A105 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 31 | ♠ Q104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A754 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ54 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 32 | ♠ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK1064 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AQ8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 33 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J9763 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K7 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A1065
♥ 954
♦ J5
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ KQJ942
♥ AKJ
♦ AK
♣ 92

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 7NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 29
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J10932
♥ K
♦ AKQ108
♣ A5

South:
♠ AQ85
♥ AQ9
♦ 54
♣ QJ82

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |

Board: 30
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 642
♥ AK3
♦ AQ1042
♣ Q3

South:
♠ AKQJ875
♥ 4
♦ K6
♣ A105

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 7NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 31
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK9863
♥ AQ53
♦ KQ6
♣ —

South:
♠ Q104
♥ K6
♦ A754
♣ AQ54

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 32
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

| North: | South: |
|---------|----------|
| ♠ AK10 | ♠ J |
| ♥ 52 | ♥ AK1064 |
| ♦ AQ874 | ♦ KJ93 |
| ♣ K62 | ♣ AQ8 |

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 33
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

| North: | South: |
|----------|---------|
| ♠ J532 | ♠ AQ |
| ♥ AKQ108 | ♥ J9763 |
| ♦ K7 | ♦ AQ83 |
| ♣ A3 | ♣ K7 |

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 34 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A983 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ J103 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 35 | ♠ KQJ1075 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K82 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 36 | ♠ AK83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K8762 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 37 | ♠ AQJ10987 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 93 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 38 | ♠ AK3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 87653 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 39 | ♠ 10972 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ75 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ K10
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ A983
 ♣ J103

South:
 ♠ AQ9542
 ♥ 876
 ♦ K
 ♣ AK2

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 35
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ1075
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ A
 ♣ K82

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A74
 ♦ K7653
 ♣ AJ9

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 36
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK83
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ K8762
 ♣ J6

South:
 ♠ Q952
 ♥ AQ943
 ♦ A9
 ♣ A5

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

Board: 37
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ10987
 ♥ 93
 ♦ Q
 ♣ AK9

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ AKQ
 ♦ A87
 ♣ J8742

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ Q9
♦ 87653
♣ AK8

South:
♠ QJ974
♥ K108
♦ AK9
♣ QJ

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10972
♥ AKQ75
♦ K5
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AKQ63
♥ 63
♦ AQ86
♣ 105

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 34 | ♠ AQ9542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 876 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 35 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A74 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K7653 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 36 | ♠ Q952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ943 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 37 | ♠ K6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ J8742 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 38 | ♠ QJ974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K108 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 39 | ♠ AKQ63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 63 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 105 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K10
♥ AKQ3
♦ A983
♣ J103

South:
♠ AQ9542
♥ 876
♦ K
♣ AK2

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 35
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ1075
♥ KJ3
♦ A
♣ K82

South:
♠ A8
♥ A74
♦ K7653
♣ AJ9

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 36
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK83
♥ KJ
♦ K8762
♣ J6

South:
♠ Q952
♥ AQ943
♦ A9
♣ A5

| | | | |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

Board: 37
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ10987
♥ 93
♦ Q
♣ AK9

South:
♠ K6
♥ AKQ
♦ A87
♣ J8742

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 38
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AK3
♥ Q9
♦ 87653
♣ AK8

South:
♠ QJ974
♥ K108
♦ AK9
♣ QJ

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

Board: 39
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ 10972
♥ AKQ75
♦ K5
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AKQ63
♥ 63
♦ AQ86
♣ 105

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ 952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ6 | |
| Board: 41 | ♠ A10964 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K8 | |
| Board: 42 | ♠ 9542 | East Doubles 5♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A42 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ9 | |
| Board: 43 | ♠ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQJ2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ1032 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 5 | |
| Board: 44 | ♠ AKQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J108 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 97 | |
| Board: 45 | ♠ K9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ1095 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ2 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 952
♥ AQ6
♦ AQ63
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AKJ43
♥ KJ9
♦ 104
♣ A83

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A10964
♥ KQ3
♦ KJ2
♣ K8

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AJ854
♦ A865
♣ AJ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 9542
♥ A42
♦ AK2
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ AKQJ87
♥ QJ6
♦ QJ8
♣ 3

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ | X | XX |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQJ2
♦ AQJ1032
♣ 5

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ 54
♦ K976
♣ K74

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ J108
♦ KQ74
♣ 97

South:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ96
♦ AJ93
♣ KQJ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K9

♥ KJ1095

♦ 32

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ A1043

♥ Q2

♦ AKQ7

♣ 874

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 40 | ♠ AKJ43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A83 | |
| Board: 41 | ♠ Q2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ854 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A865 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ | |
| Board: 42 | ♠ AKQJ87 | East Doubles 5♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 3 | |
| Board: 43 | ♠ AKQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 54 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K976 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K74 | |
| Board: 44 | ♠ 9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ96 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ KQJ | |
| Board: 45 | ♠ A1043 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 874 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 40
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 952
♥ AQ6
♦ AQ63
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AKJ43
♥ KJ9
♦ 104
♣ A83

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 41
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A10964
♥ KQ3
♦ KJ2
♣ K8

South:
♠ Q2
♥ AJ854
♦ A865
♣ AJ

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 42
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 9542
♥ A42
♦ AK2
♣ AQ9

South:
♠ AKQJ87
♥ QJ6
♦ QJ8
♣ 3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ | X | XX |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 43
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 4
♥ AKQJ2
♦ AQJ1032
♣ 5

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ 54
♦ K976
♣ K74

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 44
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ6
♥ J108
♦ KQ74
♣ 97

South:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ96
♦ AJ93
♣ KQJ

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K9

♥ KJ1095

♦ 32

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ A1043

♥ Q2

♦ AKQ7

♣ 874

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ KQ643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 47 | ♠ AK985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 984 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A108 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 48 | ♠ 105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ52 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ32 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 49 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9732 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q874 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 50 | ♠ QJ84 | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A63 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 75 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 51 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 87542 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A63 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ643 | ♠ AJ987 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J6 | ♥ AK93 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ A7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ6 | ♣ 93 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK985 | ♠ Q2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ | ♥ A1062 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 984 | ♦ AKQ2 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A108 | ♣ J96 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 105 | ♠ AK92 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ52 | ♥ J8763 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K104 | ♦ AQ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ32 | ♣ K | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K | ♠ A10432 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q9732 | ♥ A84 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q874 | ♦ AK3 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ 72 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Contract: 5♥ S | | | Pass | 5♥ | AP | |
| | | | 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 50 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ84 | ♠ AK | | 1NT | 3♣ | 3♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A63 | ♥ KQJ975 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKJ7 | ♦ 94 | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 75 | ♣ A108 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ 87542

♦ AKQ5

♣ A63

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ KQ103

♦ 32

♣ KQ4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 46 | ♠ AJ987 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK93 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 93 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 47 | ♠ Q2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A1062 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J96 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 48 | ♠ AK92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J8763 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 49 | ♠ A10432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A84 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 72 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 50 | ♠ AK | East Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ975 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A108 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 51 | ♠ AQ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ103 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ4 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 46 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ643 | ♠ AJ987 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ J6 | ♥ AK93 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q5 | ♦ A7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ6 | ♣ 93 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 47 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK985 | ♠ Q2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ | ♥ A1062 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 984 | ♦ AKQ2 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A108 | ♣ J96 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 48 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 105 | ♠ AK92 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ52 | ♥ J8763 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K104 | ♦ AQ6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ32 | ♣ K | | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | 1. Stayman | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 49 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K | ♠ A10432 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q9732 | ♥ A84 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q874 | ♦ AK3 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ 72 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Contract: 5♥ S | | | Pass | 5♥ | AP | |
| | | | 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 50 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ84 | ♠ AK | | 1NT | 3♣ | 3♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A63 | ♥ KQJ975 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKJ7 | ♦ 94 | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 75 | ♣ A108 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 51

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ 87542

♦ AKQ5

♣ A63

South:

♠ AQ76

♥ KQ103

♦ 32

♣ KQ4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 52 | ♠ K543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ63 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 53 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K97642 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ6 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 54 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ105 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K82 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ10852 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AJ10 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 73 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ543 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K543
♥ AQ63
♦ K3
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ AJ1092
♥ J8
♦ A
♣ AK642

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K97642
♦ K2
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ J2
♥ AQJ
♦ Q1064
♣ KQ83

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K10
♥ KQJ105
♦ A75
♣ K82

South:
♠ Q9754
♥ A
♦ KQJ10
♣ A76

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ10852
♦ AQ7
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ AQ74
♦ K6
♣ 873

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 73

♦ AQJ3

♣ AJ543

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ1082

♦ 1092

♣ KQ2

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 52 | ♠ AJ1092 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK642 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 53 | ♠ J2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q1064 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ83 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 54 | ♠ Q9754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQJ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A76 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 55 | ♠ AQJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ74 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 873 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 56 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ1082 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1092 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ2 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K543
♥ AQ63
♦ K3
♣ QJ3

South:
♠ AJ1092
♥ J8
♦ A
♣ AK642

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 53
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K97642
♦ K2
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ J2
♥ AQJ
♦ Q1064
♣ KQ83

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 54
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K10
♥ KQJ105
♦ A75
♣ K82

South:
♠ Q9754
♥ A
♦ KQJ10
♣ A76

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 55
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ K
♥ KJ10852
♦ AQ7
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ AQJ8
♥ AQ74
♦ K6
♣ 873

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 56

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ 73

♦ AQJ3

♣ AJ543

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ1082

♦ 1092

♣ KQ2

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ A10543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ97 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ AQ62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A953 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 59 | ♠ AKQ954 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 95 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A97 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 60 | ♠ 54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q82 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K984 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQJ | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ J2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10532 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK4 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10543

♥ A

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 32

♦ AK105

♣ Q864

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ QJ8

♦ K7

♣ A953

South:

♠ K9

♥ AK765

♦ A104

♣ Q76

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ954

♥ 95

♦ K10

♣ A97

South:

♠ J62

♥ AK762

♦ AQ

♣ K86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q82

♦ K984

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ KQJ108

♥ AK3

♦ AQ106

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J2

♥ A10532

♦ A93

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK43

♥ KQ6

♦ Q7

♣ Q752

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 57 | ♠ KQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 32 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q864 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 58 | ♠ K9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK765 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q76 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 59 | ♠ J62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK762 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K86 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 60 | ♠ KQJ108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ 5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 61 | ♠ AK43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q752 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A10543

♥ A

♦ QJ8

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ 32

♦ AK105

♣ Q864

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ QJ8

♦ K7

♣ A953

South:

♠ K9

♥ AK765

♦ A104

♣ Q76

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ954

♥ 95

♦ K10

♣ A97

South:

♠ J62

♥ AK762

♦ AQ

♣ K86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 60

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q82

♦ K984

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ KQJ108

♥ AK3

♦ AQ106

♣ 5

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 61

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J2

♥ A10532

♦ A93

♣ AK4

South:

♠ AK43

♥ KQ6

♦ Q7

♣ Q752

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 62 | ♠ AQ762 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q98 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 63 | ♠ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10853 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K652 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 64 | ♠ J1053 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ83 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 65 | ♠ AK1085 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AK62 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ Q92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ762
♥ Q98
♦ J96
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 10854
♥ AKJ42
♦ AKQ
♣ J

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A10853
♦ A5
♣ K652

South:
♠ AJ92
♥ KQJ2
♦ Q4
♣ Q93

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J1053
♥ A9
♦ AK7
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KQJ102
♦ Q10432
♣ K

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK1085
♥ KJ7
♦ 10
♣ AK62

South:
♠ QJ32
♥ A93
♦ AK6
♣ J53

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AJ65

♦ AJ54

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ KQ73

♦ Q3

♣ A5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 62 | ♠ 10854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ J | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 63 | ♠ AJ92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q93 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 64 | ♠ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ102 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q10432 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 65 | ♠ QJ32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A93 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J53 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 66 | ♠ AKJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ73 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ A5 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ762
♥ Q98
♦ J96
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 10854
♥ AKJ42
♦ AKQ
♣ J

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 63
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ A10853
♦ A5
♣ K652

South:
♠ AJ92
♥ KQJ2
♦ Q4
♣ Q93

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J1053
♥ A9
♦ AK7
♣ AJ83

South:
♠ KQ
♥ KQJ102
♦ Q10432
♣ K

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AK1085
♥ KJ7
♦ 10
♣ AK62

South:
♠ QJ32
♥ A93
♦ AK6
♣ J53

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q92

♥ AJ65

♦ AJ54

♣ QJ

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ KQ73

♦ Q3

♣ A5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ AQ732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 68 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q83 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q10832 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ QJ982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K65 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 70 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ64 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A64 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 71 | ♠ AKQJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 95 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K94 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 72 | ♠ AQJ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 86 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q85 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ732
♥ AKJ4
♦ Q104
♣ 9

South:
♠ K104
♥ Q32
♦ AK82
♣ K72

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 5♠ | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ Q83
♦ Q10832
♣ AK9

South:
♠ K9
♥ AKJ64
♦ AJ97
♣ 53

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ982
♥ KQ8
♦ KQ
♣ K65

South:
♠ 76
♥ AJ5
♦ AJ108
♣ AQJ9

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ QJ64
♦ KJ73
♣ A64

South:
♠ KQJ104
♥ A8
♦ A64
♣ K109

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ 95
♦ K103
♣ K94

South:
♠ 94
♥ AK632
♦ AQ8
♣ Q73

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 86

♦ AKJ7

♣ Q85

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKQ72

♦ 852

♣ A92

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 67 | ♠ K104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q32 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K72 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 68 | ♠ K9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ64 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 53 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 69 | ♠ 76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQJ9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 70 | ♠ KQJ104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K109 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 71 | ♠ 94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK632 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q73 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 72 | ♠ K3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ72 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 852 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A92 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQ732
♥ AKJ4
♦ Q104
♣ 9

South:
♠ K104
♥ Q32
♦ AK82
♣ K72

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 5♠ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A10
♥ Q83
♦ Q10832
♣ AK9

South:
♠ K9
♥ AKJ64
♦ AJ97
♣ 53

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ982
♥ KQ8
♦ KQ
♣ K65

South:
♠ 76
♥ AJ5
♦ AJ108
♣ AQJ9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6NT |
| | AP | | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A3
♥ QJ64
♦ KJ73
♣ A64

South:
♠ KQJ104
♥ A8
♦ A64
♣ K109

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| | AP | | |

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQJ7
♥ 95
♦ K103
♣ K94

South:
♠ 94
♥ AK632
♦ AQ8
♣ Q73

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ9

♥ 86

♦ AKJ7

♣ Q85

South:

♠ K3

♥ AKQ72

♦ 852

♣ A92

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 73 | ♠ AK984 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q964 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 62 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 74 | ♠ AQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1052 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ654 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 75 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ975 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K752 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 76 | ♠ K82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK1096 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J102 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 77 | ♠ 74 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ72 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 953 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 78 | ♠ KQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ1083 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK984
♥ Q964
♦ AK
♣ 62

South:
♠ Q72
♥ AJ1085
♦ J8
♣ AK4

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ 1052
♦ AJ654
♣ K5

South:
♠ 75
♥ AKJ98
♦ Q987
♣ AQ

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ AQ975
♦ K752
♣ K7

South:
♠ KQ64
♥ KJ
♦ AJ64
♣ Q42

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K82
♥ AK1096
♦ A8
♣ J102

South:
♠ AJ9764
♥ J
♦ Q
♣ AKQ75

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

| North: | South: |
|---------|----------|
| ♠ 74 | ♠ AK1095 |
| ♥ AKJ72 | ♥ 854 |
| ♦ AKJ | ♦ Q76 |
| ♣ 953 | ♣ AQ |

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| 3♣ | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

| North: | South: |
|----------|---------|
| ♠ KQ10 | ♠ A87 |
| ♥ A42 | ♥ KJ965 |
| ♦ 73 | ♦ A4 |
| ♣ AQ1083 | ♣ KJ7 |

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 73 | ♠ Q72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ1085 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK4 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 74 | ♠ 75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ98 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q987 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 75 | ♠ KQ64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q42 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 76 | ♠ AJ9764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AKQ75 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 77 | ♠ AK1095 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 854 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 78 | ♠ A87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ965 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ7 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK984
♥ Q964
♦ AK
♣ 62

South:
♠ Q72
♥ AJ1085
♦ J8
♣ AK4

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQJ
♥ 1052
♦ AJ654
♣ K5

South:
♠ 75
♥ AKJ98
♦ Q987
♣ AQ

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A8
♥ AQ975
♦ K752
♣ K7

South:
♠ KQ64
♥ KJ
♦ AJ64
♣ Q42

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K82
♥ AK1096
♦ A8
♣ J102

South:
♠ AJ9764
♥ J
♦ Q
♣ AKQ75

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 77
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

| North: | South: |
|---------|----------|
| ♠ 74 | ♠ AK1095 |
| ♥ AKJ72 | ♥ 854 |
| ♦ AKJ | ♦ Q76 |
| ♣ 953 | ♣ AQ |

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| 3♣ | 3♥ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

| North: | South: |
|----------|---------|
| ♠ KQ10 | ♠ A87 |
| ♥ A42 | ♥ KJ965 |
| ♦ 73 | ♦ A4 |
| ♣ AQ1083 | ♣ KJ7 |

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 79 | ♠ KQ764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQJ7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 80 | ♠ 974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q62 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 81 | ♠ AKQJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ753 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 82 | ♠ A5 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ1094 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q62 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 83 | ♠ AKJ854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A86 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ Q

♦ K95

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ73

♦ AQ74

♣ 86

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 974

♥ Q62

♦ AK83

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AKQ1053

♥ AK9

♦ 42

♣ 65

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ 8

♦ KQ753

♣ J8

South:

♠ 7543

♥ AKQ53

♦ A2

♣ A5

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 5NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ KQ1094

♦ A42

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 84

♥ AJ765

♦ K8

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ854
♥ J8
♦ K4
♣ A86

South:
♠ 73
♥ AK1065
♦ AJ3
♣ K109

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 79 | ♠ J5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ73 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 86 | |
| Board: 80 | ♠ AKQ1053 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 65 | |
| Board: 81 | ♠ 7543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ53 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A5 | |
| Board: 82 | ♠ 84 | West Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ765 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ3 | |
| Board: 83 | ♠ 73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK1065 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K109 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ Q

♦ K95

♣ KQJ7

South:

♠ J5

♥ AKJ73

♦ AQ74

♣ 86

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT Pass 3♥

AP

Board: 80

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 974

♥ Q62

♦ AK83

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ AKQ1053

♥ AK9

♦ 42

♣ 65

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 81

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ 8

♦ KQ753

♣ J8

South:

♠ 7543

♥ AKQ53

♦ A2

♣ A5

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 5NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7♠ Pass 6♦

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 82

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ KQ1094

♦ A42

♣ Q62

South:

♠ 84

♥ AJ765

♦ K8

♣ AKJ3

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

3♠ Pass Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 83
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ854
♥ J8
♦ K4
♣ A86

South:
♠ 73
♥ AK1065
♦ AJ3
♣ K109

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 84 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K87 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K987 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 85 | ♠ AKQ97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ J1096 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 86 | ♠ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q642 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ93 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 87 | ♠ AK1074 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q65 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 88 | ♠ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q8764 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ9 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K87
♦ AJ42
♣ K987

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ542
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ42

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ97
♥ 5
♦ AK10
♣ J1096

South:
♠ 1063
♥ AKJ10
♦ 95
♣ AK75

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ J6
♦ Q642
♣ AKQ93

South:
♠ A102
♥ AK983
♦ AJ109
♣ 8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK1074
♥ AK10
♦ 54
♣ Q65

South:
♠ Q985
♥ Q3
♦ AKQ106
♣ K2

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AQ4
♦ Q8764
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ AQ1064
♥ K7
♦ 52
♣ AK43

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 84 | ♠ 7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ542 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ42 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 85 | ♠ 1063 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK75 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 86 | ♠ A102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK983 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 87 | ♠ Q985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 88 | ♠ AQ1064 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK43 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ K87
♦ AJ42
♣ K987

South:
♠ 7
♥ AQ542
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ42

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ97
♥ 5
♦ AK10
♣ J1096

South:
♠ 1063
♥ AKJ10
♦ 95
♣ AK75

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ
♥ J6
♦ Q642
♣ AKQ93

South:
♠ A102
♥ AK983
♦ AJ109
♣ 8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK1074
♥ AK10
♦ 54
♣ Q65

South:
♠ Q985
♥ Q3
♦ AKQ106
♣ K2

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 88
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ
♥ AQ4
♦ Q8764
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ AQ1064
♥ K7
♦ 52
♣ AK43

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 89 | ♠ AKQJ102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 90 | ♠ KJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K874 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK75 | |

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 91 | ♠ AJ10542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ3 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 92 | ♠ K103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K95 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 93 | ♠ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A984 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQJ102

♥ Q5

♦ Q94

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 96

♥ AK102

♦ AK86

♣ J63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ K874

♦ Q9

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ AQJ

♦ AK106

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10542

♥ K4

♦ Q9

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ K86

♥ A107

♦ A1042

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ AJ104

♦ KJ6

♣ K95

South:

♠ AJ642

♥ 5

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ86
♦ Q105
♣ A984

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ Q732
♦ KJ
♣ KQ72

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♣ ³ |
| Pass | 4NT ⁴ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♥ | AP | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 89 | ♠ 96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK102 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J63 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 90 | ♠ AQ975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ 2 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 91 | ♠ K86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A107 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A1042 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 92 | ♠ AJ642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ87 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 93 | ♠ AJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q732 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ72 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQJ102

♥ Q5

♦ Q94

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 96

♥ AK102

♦ AK86

♣ J63

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ KJ6

♥ K874

♦ Q9

♣ AK75

South:

♠ AQ975

♥ AQJ

♦ AK106

♣ 2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ10542

♥ K4

♦ Q9

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ K86

♥ A107

♦ A1042

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 92

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K103

♥ AJ104

♦ KJ6

♣ K95

South:

♠ AJ642

♥ 5

♦ AQ9

♣ AQ87

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ86
♦ Q105
♣ A984

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ Q732
♦ KJ
♣ KQ72

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♣ ³ |
| Pass | 4NT ⁴ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♥ | AP | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 94 | ♠ 42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 103 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK62 | |

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 95 | ♠ 85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ1072 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A102 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 96 | ♠ J4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J97 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ98 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 97 | ♠ AKQ92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 965 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AKJ32
 ♣ AK62

South:
 ♠ AKJ98
 ♥ A976
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ Q

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT ³ |
| Pass | 4♣ ⁴ | Pass | 4♥ ⁵ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ⁶ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 5♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ AKQ74
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ 43
 ♣ Q7

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3NT ¹ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6♣ ³ |
| Pass | 6♦ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by available bid

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J97
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ AJ98

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AK542
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ KQ5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 965

♦ AJ84

♣ A

South:

♠ J107

♥ AK2

♦ Q3

♣ KQ983

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 94 | ♠ AKJ98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A976 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 95 | ♠ AKQ74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ95 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q7 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 96 | ♠ Q9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK542 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ5 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 97 | ♠ J107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ983 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ 42
 ♥ 103
 ♦ AKJ32
 ♣ AK62

South:
 ♠ AKJ98
 ♥ A976
 ♦ Q64
 ♣ Q

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 3NT ³ |
| Pass | 4♣ ⁴ | Pass | 4♥ ⁵ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ⁶ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 5♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 85
 ♥ AQ1072
 ♦ AQ5
 ♣ A102

South:
 ♠ AKQ74
 ♥ KJ95
 ♦ 43
 ♣ Q7

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1♠ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 3NT ¹ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6♣ ³ |
| Pass | 6♦ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
3. King ask by available bid

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J97
 ♦ AKJ10
 ♣ AJ98

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ AK542
 ♦ Q85
 ♣ KQ5

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 965

♦ AJ84

♣ A

South:

♠ J107

♥ AK2

♦ Q3

♣ KQ983

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 98 | ♠ AK1097 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K84 | |

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 99 | ♠ A92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9862 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 100 | ♠ K42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K1096 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ J10863 | West Bids XN if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 102 | ♠ AK7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J96 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 103 | ♠ AJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK986 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 874 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK1097
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AKQ96
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AQJ9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ Q9862
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ KQ65

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ K1096

South:
 ♠ AQJ98
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ42

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 7♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7NX S

North:
 ♠ J10863
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A1065

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 7NT |
| XN | AP | | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 102
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

| | |
|--------|---------|
| North: | South: |
| ♠ AK7 | ♠ — |
| ♥ J96 | ♥ AQ872 |
| ♦ QJ72 | ♦ A1063 |
| ♣ KJ9 | ♣ AQ105 |

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 103
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

| | |
|---------|--------|
| North: | South: |
| ♠ AJ | ♠ KQ43 |
| ♥ AK986 | ♥ QJ10 |
| ♦ A97 | ♦ K8 |
| ♣ 874 | ♣ KQ65 |

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 98 | ♠ J6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ96 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AQJ9 | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 99 | ♠ K54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ65 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 100 | ♠ AQJ98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AQ42 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 101 | ♠ K2 | West Bids XN if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK96 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A1065 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 102 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ872 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A1063 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ105 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 103 | ♠ KQ43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ65 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK1097
 ♥ J2
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ K84

South:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ AKQ96
 ♦ J5
 ♣ AQJ9

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ Q9862
 ♦ AK82
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K54
 ♥ AK3
 ♦ Q63
 ♣ KQ65

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ K42
 ♥ AJ4
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ K1096

South:
 ♠ AQJ98
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ K2
 ♣ AQ42

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 7♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 101
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7NX S

North:
 ♠ J10863
 ♥ QJ10
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KQ8

South:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AK96
 ♦ Q104
 ♣ A1065

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 7NT |
| XN | AP | | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 102
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ AK7
♥ J96
♦ QJ72
♣ KJ9

South:
♠ —
♥ AQ872
♦ A1063
♣ AQ105

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 103
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AK986
♦ A97
♣ 874

South:
♠ KQ43
♥ QJ10
♦ K8
♣ KQ65

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 104 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK94 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 1093 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 105 | ♠ QJ863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A982 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 106 | ♠ AK65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 107 | ♠ Q5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ64 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AKQ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 108 | ♠ J72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ82 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A4 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ AK94
♦ KJ109
♣ 1093

South:
♠ KQ987
♥ 86
♦ A62
♣ AK8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ863
♥ A982
♦ AK
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AK9
♥ 43
♦ Q1087
♣ AQ65

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ KJ86
♦ 76
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ J
♥ AQ1054
♦ AJ9843
♣ A

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ KQJ64
♦ J4
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ A932
♦ AQ93
♣ 93

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ AQ82

♦ AQ76

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQ109

♥ K

♦ K952

♣ Q52

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♦ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 104 | ♠ KQ987 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 86 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A62 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 105 | ♠ AK9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 43 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q1087 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ65 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 106 | ♠ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ1054 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ9843 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 107 | ♠ AJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A932 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 93 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 108 | ♠ AKQ109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K952 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q52 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 104
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A10
♥ AK94
♦ KJ109
♣ 1093

South:
♠ KQ987
♥ 86
♦ A62
♣ AK8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ QJ863
♥ A982
♦ AK
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AK9
♥ 43
♦ Q1087
♣ AQ65

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AK65
♥ KJ86
♦ 76
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ J
♥ AQ1054
♦ AJ9843
♣ A

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ KQJ64
♦ J4
♣ AKQ10

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ A932
♦ AQ93
♣ 93

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 108

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J72

♥ AQ82

♦ AQ76

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKQ109

♥ K

♦ K952

♣ Q52

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♦ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 109 | ♠ AQ1062 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K7 | |
| Board: 110 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K652 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ53 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q92 | |
| Board: 111 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK10542 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q763 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A | |
| Board: 112 | ♠ A4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K83 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ1092 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ6 | |
| Board: 113 | ♠ A10987 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 4 | |
| Board: 114 | ♠ K43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K107 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 109 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ1062 | ♠ K74 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K65 | ♥ A92 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ Q3 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K7 | ♣ AQJ53 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 110 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK | ♠ J | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K652 | ♥ AJ1084 | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ53 | ♦ AK96 | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q92 | ♣ K54 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 111 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K5 | ♠ AQ10 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK10542 | ♥ QJ87 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q763 | ♦ AK5 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A | ♣ 1097 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 112 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A4 | ♠ KQ875 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K83 | ♥ A | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ1092 | ♦ AQ7 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ KQ6 | ♣ A853 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 113 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A10987 | ♠ K2 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ3 | ♥ K872 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ5 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 4 | ♣ KQJ82 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ AJ98
♦ KQ6
♣ K107

South:
♠ A7
♥ K10654
♦ AJ852
♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 109 | ♠ K74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A92 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ53 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 110 | ♠ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ1084 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K54 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 111 | ♠ AQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ87 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 1097 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 112 | ♠ KQ875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ A853 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 113 | ♠ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K872 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQJ82 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 114 | ♠ A7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K10654 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ852 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 109 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ1062 | ♠ K74 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K65 | ♥ A92 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ7 | ♦ Q3 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K7 | ♣ AQJ53 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 110 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK | ♠ J | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K652 | ♥ AJ1084 | Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ QJ53 | ♦ AK96 | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q92 | ♣ K54 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 111 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K5 | ♠ AQ10 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK10542 | ♥ QJ87 | Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q763 | ♦ AK5 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A | ♣ 1097 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 112 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A4 | ♠ KQ875 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K83 | ♥ A | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ1092 | ♦ AQ7 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ KQ6 | ♣ A853 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 113 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A10987 | ♠ K2 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AQJ3 | ♥ K872 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ5 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ 4 | ♣ KQJ82 | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 114
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K43
♥ AJ98
♦ KQ6
♣ K107

South:
♠ A7
♥ K10654
♦ AJ852
♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ 2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ84 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AK1032 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 116 | ♠ AKJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 74 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J863 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 117 | ♠ Q9532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ72 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 118 | ♠ 942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A76 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 119 | ♠ KJ953 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 75 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 115 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 2 | ♠ AKQ8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQ84 | ♥ J3 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ AK64 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AK1032 | ♣ 765 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 116 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ5 | ♠ Q73 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 74 | ♥ AKJ109 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK6 | ♦ 7 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J863 | ♣ AQ107 | Pass | 7♣ | AP | |
| Contract: 7♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 117 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q9532 | ♠ AK | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ72 | ♥ KJ1065 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K | ♦ Q92 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ6 | ♣ Q42 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 118 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 942 | ♠ AK76 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A76 | ♥ KQ1032 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQ105 | ♦ K2 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AQJ | ♣ K8 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ953

♥ 75

♦ KQ2

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A42

♥ AKQ8

♦ J5

♣ K742

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 115 | ♠ AKQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 765 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 116 | ♠ Q73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ109 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ107 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 117 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ1065 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q42 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 118 | ♠ AK76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ1032 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K8 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 119 | ♠ A42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K742 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 115 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 2 | ♠ AKQ8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQ84 | ♥ J3 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ Q9 | ♦ AK64 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AK1032 | ♣ 765 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 116 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKJ5 | ♠ Q73 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 74 | ♥ AKJ109 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK6 | ♦ 7 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J863 | ♣ AQ107 | Pass | 7♣ | AP | |
| Contract: 7♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 117 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q9532 | ♠ AK | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ72 | ♥ KJ1065 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K | ♦ Q92 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ6 | ♣ Q42 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 118 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 942 | ♠ AK76 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A76 | ♥ KQ1032 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQ105 | ♦ K2 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AQJ | ♣ K8 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ953

♥ 75

♦ KQ2

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ A42

♥ AKQ8

♦ J5

♣ K742

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----|
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|------------------|------|-----|

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 120 | ♠ K5 | West Doubles 7NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J52 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ93 | |
| Board: 121 | ♠ 6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ109 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AQJ2 | |
| Board: 122 | ♠ K4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 93 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ63 | |
| Board: 123 | ♠ AK8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ96 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q1075 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ Q | |
| Board: 124 | ♠ K4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J97 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A1062 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ4 | |
| Board: 125 | ♠ A4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ10942 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 1092 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ K5
♥ J52
♦ AQ102
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ AQJ932
♥ AKQ108
♦ 8
♣ 4

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 7NT |
| X | AP | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQJ109
♦ A86
♣ AQJ2

South:
♠ AK84
♥ K7
♦ K975
♣ K104

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ 93
♦ AKQ87
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ AQ863
♥ AKQJ85
♦ 9
♣ 7

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ AKQ96
♦ Q1075
♣ Q

South:
♠ 942
♥ 75
♦ AKJ4
♣ AK87

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♦ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ J97

♦ A1062

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ QJ1073

♥ AKQ42

♦ KQ

♣ Q

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ10942

♦ AK

♣ 1092

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A6

♦ QJ963

♣ Q53

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 120 | ♠ AQJ932 | West Doubles 7NT if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 4 | |
| Board: 121 | ♠ AK84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K975 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K104 | |
| Board: 122 | ♠ AQ863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ85 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 7 | |
| Board: 123 | ♠ 942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 75 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK87 | |
| Board: 124 | ♠ QJ1073 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ42 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ Q | |
| Board: 125 | ♠ KQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ963 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q53 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7NX N

North:
♠ K5
♥ J52
♦ AQ102
♣ AQ93

South:
♠ AQJ932
♥ AKQ108
♦ 8
♣ 4

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 7NT |
| X | AP | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 121
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQJ109
♦ A86
♣ AQJ2

South:
♠ AK84
♥ K7
♦ K975
♣ K104

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 122
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K4
♥ 93
♦ AKQ87
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ AQ863
♥ AKQJ85
♦ 9
♣ 7

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 123
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK8
♥ AKQ96
♦ Q1075
♣ Q

South:
♠ 942
♥ 75
♦ AKJ4
♣ AK87

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♦ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ J97

♦ A1062

♣ AKJ4

South:

♠ QJ1073

♥ AKQ42

♦ KQ

♣ Q

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|----|--|--|--|
| AP | | | |
|----|--|--|--|

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A4

♥ KQ10942

♦ AK

♣ 1092

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ A6

♦ QJ963

♣ Q53

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 126 | ♠ K3 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1083 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ93 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 127 | ♠ KQJ95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q64 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 128 | ♠ K62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ1092 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K102 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ A10653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ75 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ A3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 130 | ♠ 1062 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK876 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ J10862 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK75 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ5 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ 1083

♦ AQJ3

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ954

♦ 942

♣ KJ

West North East South

1NT 3♠ 6♥

AP

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ Q64

♦ K95

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ8

♦ Q2

♣ K7532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ AQ1092

♦ A8

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ J

♦ QJ72

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A10653

♥ AQ75

♦ AJ

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ K6

♦ K62

♣ K1076

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 1062

♥ KQ6

♦ K3

♣ AK876

South:

♠ A98

♥ AJ942

♦ AQ8

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J10862

♥ AK75

♦ K

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AK74

♥ J2

♦ AJ106

♣ K43

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 126 | ♠ AQ | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ954 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 942 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ KJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 127 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K7532 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 128 | ♠ AQJ75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 129 | ♠ KQJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K62 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K1076 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 130 | ♠ A98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ942 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 131 | ♠ AK74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K43 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K3

♥ 1083

♦ AQJ3

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ954

♦ 942

♣ KJ

West North East South

1NT 3♠ 6♥

AP

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ Q64

♦ K95

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ8

♦ Q2

♣ K7532

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K62

♥ AQ1092

♦ A8

♣ K102

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ J

♦ QJ72

♣ AJ7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A10653

♥ AQ75

♦ AJ

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ K6

♦ K62

♣ K1076

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 1062

♥ KQ6

♦ K3

♣ AK876

South:

♠ A98

♥ AJ942

♦ AQ8

♣ J3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J10862

♥ AK75

♦ K

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AK74

♥ J2

♦ AJ106

♣ K43

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 132 | ♠ QJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 76 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ1063 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 133 | ♠ AK9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ1093 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q764 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 134 | ♠ Q1073 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ65 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 108 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 135 | ♠ Q5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQJ72 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ A8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 136 | ♠ Q4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 943 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ52 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ 76
♦ AQ1063
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ AK6
♥ AQJ954
♦ 52
♣ K3

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| | AP | | |
| | 1. Texas | | |
| | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | |

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ KQ1093
♦ Q
♣ Q764

South:
♠ 853
♥ A7
♦ AK2
♣ AJ1085

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 6♣ | AP | |

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q1073
♥ KJ65
♦ AKQ
♣ 108

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQ1073
♦ 107
♣ KQJ3

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | AP | | |
| | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | |
| | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | |
| | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | |

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AKQJ72
♦ K96
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK8
♥ 103
♦ AQ85
♣ K1097

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| | 1. Texas | | |
| | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | |

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 943

♦ AKQ10

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQ87

♦ 3

♣ A874

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 132 | ♠ AK6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ954 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K3 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 133 | ♠ 853 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ1085 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 134 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ1073 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQJ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 135 | ♠ AK8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 103 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K1097 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 136 | ♠ AK2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ87 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A874 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ QJ7
♥ 76
♦ AQ1063
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ AK6
♥ AQJ954
♦ 52
♣ K3

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| | AP | | |
| | 1. Texas | | |
| | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | |

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♣ N

North:
♠ AK9
♥ KQ1093
♦ Q
♣ Q764

South:
♠ 853
♥ A7
♦ AK2
♣ AJ1085

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 6♣ | AP | |

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ Q1073
♥ KJ65
♦ AKQ
♣ 108

South:
♠ A6
♥ AQ1073
♦ 107
♣ KQJ3

| | | | |
|------|---------------------------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | AP | | |
| | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | |
| | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | |
| | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | |

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AKQJ72
♦ K96
♣ A8

South:
♠ AK8
♥ 103
♦ AQ85
♣ K1097

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| | 1. Texas | | |
| | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | |

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ 943

♦ AKQ10

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AK2

♥ AKQ87

♦ 3

♣ A874

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♥ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 137 | ♠ AKQ98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 93 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK872 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 138 | ♠ Q2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK84 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K8752 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 139 | ♠ AK8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ8752 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 140 | ♠ 853 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A98 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 141 | ♠ AKQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 65432 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K94 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ 93

♦ 4

♣ AK872

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQJ74

♦ AQ7

♣ Q105

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP 6NT

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AK84

♦ KJ

♣ K8752

South:

♠ A8643

♥ J

♦ A

♣ AQJ1064

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ8752

♦ 3

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q754

♥ J10

♦ AK5

♣ AJ43

West North East South

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 853

♥ KQ10

♦ KQJ7

♣ A98

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ A

♦ A10986

♣ J7

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♠

AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ 65432
♦ K94
♣ A

South:
♠ J952
♥ AK
♦ AJ6
♣ K1086

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| Pass | 4♥ ⁴ | Pass | 4NT ⁵ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 137 | ♠ 75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ74 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q105 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 138 | ♠ A8643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ1064 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 139 | ♠ Q754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ43 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 140 | ♠ AKQJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A10986 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ J7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 141 | ♠ J952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K1086 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ 93

♦ 4

♣ AK872

South:

♠ 75

♥ AQJ74

♦ AQ7

♣ Q105

West North East South

Pass 2♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 3♥

AP 6NT

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AK84

♦ KJ

♣ K8752

South:

♠ A8643

♥ J

♦ A

♣ AQJ1064

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ8752

♦ 3

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ Q754

♥ J10

♦ AK5

♣ AJ43

West North East South

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 1NT

Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 853

♥ KQ10

♦ KQJ7

♣ A98

South:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ A

♦ A10986

♣ J7

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 7♠

AP
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 141
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ8
♥ 65432
♦ K94
♣ A

South:
♠ J952
♥ AK
♦ AJ6
♣ K1086

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| Pass | 4♥ ⁴ | Pass | 4NT ⁵ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♣ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 142 | ♠ KJ4 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K43 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ J8 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK984 | You bid first. |
| Board: 143 | ♠ AK864 | West Doubles 5♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AKJ5 | |
| Board: 144 | ♠ 105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ53 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ104 | |
| Board: 145 | ♠ KQJ95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ85 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J8 | |
| Board: 146 | ♠ AQ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 764 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ7 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ K43
♦ J8
♣ AK984

South:
♠ A3
♥ AQJ96
♦ K9
♣ Q1072

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| 2♥ ¹ | X | 2♠ | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK864
♥ 3
♦ Q86
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ Q97
♥ AKQ92
♦ K3
♣ Q32

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| X | XX | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 105
♥ AQJ53
♦ K4
♣ KQ104

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ K10987
♦ Q8
♣ AJ6

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 2NT ² |
| Pass | 3♣ ³ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4♦ ⁴ | Pass | 4NT ⁵ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |
| 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ AJ85

♦ A7

♣ J8

South:

♠ A1062

♥ K64

♦ KQ

♣ K1064

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
|------|------------------|------|-----|

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 764

♦ AQ83

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ K73

♥ AQ1095

♦ K42

♣ A4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | |

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 142 | ♠ A3 | West Bids 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ96 | East Bids 2♠ if possible. |
| Vul: None | ♦ K9 | |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q1072 | Partner bids first. |
| Board: 143 | ♠ Q97 | West Doubles 5♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ92 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q32 | |
| Board: 144 | ♠ KQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K10987 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ6 | |
| Board: 145 | ♠ A1062 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K64 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K1064 | |
| Board: 146 | ♠ K73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ1095 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A4 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ K43
♦ J8
♣ AK984

South:
♠ A3
♥ AQJ96
♦ K9
♣ Q1072

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| 2♥ ¹ | X | 2♠ | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Michaels Cuebid | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK864
♥ 3
♦ Q86
♣ AKJ5

South:
♠ Q97
♥ AKQ92
♦ K3
♣ Q32

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| X | XX | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ 105
♥ AQJ53
♦ K4
♣ KQ104

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ K10987
♦ Q8
♣ AJ6

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♠ ¹ | Pass | 2NT ² |
| Pass | 3♣ ³ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 4♦ ⁴ | Pass | 4NT ⁵ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |
| 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper | | | |
| 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ AJ85

♦ A7

♣ J8

South:

♠ A1062

♥ K64

♦ KQ

♣ K1064

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
|------|------------------|------|-----|

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 146

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ 764

♦ AQ83

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ K73

♥ AQ1095

♦ K42

♣ A4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 147 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A8532 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 148 | ♠ KJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K10864 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 149 | ♠ KQJ104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ J5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 150 | ♠ AKQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 973 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 953 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK6 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 151 | ♠ Q75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ1092 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ A8532

♦ A96

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ K4

♥ KJ96

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ65

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ KQ

♦ K64

♣ K10864

South:

♠ A9843

♥ AJ95

♦ A73

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ104

♥ K9

♦ AQJ2

♣ J5

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQJ75

♦ K5

♣ Q1094

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 973

♦ 953

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 976

♥ AKQJ10

♦ AQ2

♣ 83

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ AQ1092

♦ KJ9

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K84

♥ K3

♦ AQ865

♣ A106

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 147 | ♠ K4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ96 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ65 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 148 | ♠ A9843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ95 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 149 | ♠ A2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ75 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q1094 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 150 | ♠ 976 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 83 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 151 | ♠ K84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ865 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A106 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A9

♥ A8532

♦ A96

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ K4

♥ KJ96

♦ KQ8

♣ KQ65

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 148

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ KQ

♦ K64

♣ K10864

South:

♠ A9843

♥ AJ95

♦ A73

♣ A

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 149

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ104

♥ K9

♦ AQJ2

♣ J5

South:

♠ A2

♥ AQJ75

♦ K5

♣ Q1094

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 150

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ 973

♦ 953

♣ AK6

South:

♠ 976

♥ AKQJ10

♦ AQ2

♣ 83

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ AQ1092

♦ KJ9

♣ KQ

South:

♠ K84

♥ K3

♦ AQ865

♣ A106

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 152 | ♠ KJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ864 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A43 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 153 | ♠ AK975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K86 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ86 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 154 | ♠ K832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 155 | ♠ AQJ96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ J5 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 156 | ♠ J94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ1085 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q5

♦ KQ864

♣ A43

South:

♠ A43

♥ AK1094

♦ A95

♣ Q7

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK975

♥ J

♦ K86

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ J103

♥ AK97

♦ QJ

♣ KJ53

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K832

♥ K4

♦ AJ105

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ76

♦ KQ93

♣ A873

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ KQJ5

♦ A4

♣ J5

South:

♠ K3

♥ A82

♦ K75

♣ AQ974

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J94
♥ KQ1085
♦ A32
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AK832
♥ —
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ862

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 152 | ♠ A43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK1094 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A95 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 153 | ♠ J103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK97 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ53 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 154 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ76 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A873 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 155 | ♠ K3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A82 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ974 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 156 | ♠ AK832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ — | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ862 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ Q5

♦ KQ864

♣ A43

South:

♠ A43

♥ AK1094

♦ A95

♣ Q7

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK975

♥ J

♦ K86

♣ AQ86

South:

♠ J103

♥ AK97

♦ QJ

♣ KJ53

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K832

♥ K4

♦ AJ105

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ76

♦ KQ93

♣ A873

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ96

♥ KQJ5

♦ A4

♣ J5

South:

♠ K3

♥ A82

♦ K75

♣ AQ974

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 156
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J94
♥ KQ1085
♦ A32
♣ KQ

South:
♠ AK832
♥ —
♦ KQ7
♣ AJ862

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 157 | ♠ KJ74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ632 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A6 | |
| Board: 158 | ♠ AKJ86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K63 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A72 | |
| Board: 159 | ♠ AQ8653 | East Doubles 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q95 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A9 | |
| Board: 160 | ♠ A965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J82 | |
| Board: 161 | ♠ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9653 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ963 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ KJ632

♦ AJ

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A10

♦ K10863

♣ K43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ86

♥ K63

♦ 72

♣ A72

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ1097

♦ AKQ103

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8653

♥ Q95

♦ A5

♣ A9

South:

♠ K10

♥ A42

♦ QJ72

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ X Pass²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. denies a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A965

♥ K8

♦ AK75

♣ J82

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ6432

♦ Q

♣ KQ54

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ K9653
♦ A
♣ AQ963

South:
♠ K108
♥ AQ842
♦ K5
♣ KJ7

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 157 | ♠ AQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K10863 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K43 | |
| Board: 158 | ♠ 3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ1097 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K3 | |
| Board: 159 | ♠ K10 | East Doubles 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A42 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQJ2 | |
| Board: 160 | ♠ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ6432 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ54 | |
| Board: 161 | ♠ K108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ842 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ7 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ74

♥ KJ632

♦ AJ

♣ A6

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ A10

♦ K10863

♣ K43

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ86

♥ K63

♦ 72

♣ A72

South:

♠ 3

♥ AJ1097

♦ AKQ103

♣ K3

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ8653

♥ Q95

♦ A5

♣ A9

South:

♠ K10

♥ A42

♦ QJ72

♣ KQJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ X Pass²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Texas

2. denies a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A965

♥ K8

♦ AK75

♣ J82

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQJ6432

♦ Q

♣ KQ54

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ A5
♥ K9653
♦ A
♣ AQ963

South:
♠ K108
♥ AQ842
♦ K5
♣ KJ7

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 162 | ♠ K3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ754 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K76 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 163 | ♠ A76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ1094 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K75 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 164 | ♠ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ72 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K96 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 165 | ♠ AKQ9862 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A1097 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 166 | ♠ K86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 10543 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 162 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K3 | ♠ A10986 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ754 | ♥ KJ9 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A87 | ♦ Q2 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K76 | ♣ AQ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | 1. Quantitative 4NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 163 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A76 | ♠ J83 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ1094 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AK | ♦ Q85 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K75 | ♣ AQ1083 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 164 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q3 | ♠ AK10842 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ72 | ♥ A85 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AKQ6 | ♦ J | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ K96 | ♣ AQJ | Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 7NT |
| Contract: 7N N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 165 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKQ9862 | ♠ J54 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K10 | ♥ AJ42 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ — | ♦ AK85 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A1097 | ♣ QJ | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K86
♥ KQ
♦ AQJ5
♣ 10543

South:
♠ AQ1053
♥ A107
♦ 10
♣ AQJ9

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 162 | ♠ A10986 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ3 | |
| Board: 163 | ♠ J83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ1083 | |
| Board: 164 | ♠ AK10842 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A85 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AQJ | |
| Board: 165 | ♠ J54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ42 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ | |
| Board: 166 | ♠ AQ1053 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A107 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQJ9 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 162 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K3 | ♠ A10986 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ754 | ♥ KJ9 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A87 | ♦ Q2 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K76 | ♣ AQ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | 1. Quantitative 4NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 163 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A76 | ♠ J83 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ KJ1094 | ♥ AQ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AK | ♦ Q85 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K75 | ♣ AQ1083 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|-----------|------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 164 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q3 | ♠ AK10842 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ QJ72 | ♥ A85 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AKQ6 | ♦ J | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ K96 | ♣ AQJ | Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 7NT |
| Contract: 7N N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Texas |
| | | | | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|------|------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 165 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKQ9862 | ♠ J54 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K10 | ♥ AJ42 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ — | ♦ AK85 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A1097 | ♣ QJ | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1. Texas |
| | | | | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ |

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K86
♥ KQ
♦ AQJ5
♣ 10543

South:
♠ AQ1053
♥ A107
♦ 10
♣ AQJ9

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 167 | ♠ Q7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK982 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK1073 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 168 | ♠ K87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A1076 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 169 | ♠ AK953 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KJ102 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 170 | ♠ K764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A987 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 171 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ943 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 954 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AK982

♦ AK1073

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK86

♥ QJ6

♦ J2

♣ A643

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K87

♥ Q6

♦ A1076

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ1098

♦ KJ4

♣ K97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK953

♥ K

♦ K75

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ763

♦ AQ8

♣ Q74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K764

♥ A987

♦ K7

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AQ532

♥ Q10

♦ AQ4

♣ A62

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ943

♦ KJ9

♣ 954

South:

♠ AQ754

♥ J5

♦ AQ2

♣ K82

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 167 | ♠ AK86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A643 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 168 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ1098 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K97 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 169 | ♠ Q8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ763 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q74 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 170 | ♠ AQ532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A62 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 171 | ♠ AQ754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K82 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AK982

♦ AK1073

♣ 7

South:

♠ AK86

♥ QJ6

♦ J2

♣ A643

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 168

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K87

♥ Q6

♦ A1076

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ1098

♦ KJ4

♣ K97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK953

♥ K

♦ K75

♣ KJ102

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AJ763

♦ AQ8

♣ Q74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT AP

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K764

♥ A987

♦ K7

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ AQ532

♥ Q10

♦ AQ4

♣ A62

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQ943

♦ KJ9

♣ 954

South:

♠ AQ754

♥ J5

♦ AQ2

♣ K82

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 172 | ♠ A32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J82 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K1043 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK5 | |
| Board: 173 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q8754 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK6 | |
| Board: 174 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K84 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ1073 | |
| Board: 175 | ♠ KQ987654 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A3 | |
| Board: 176 | ♠ 965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K652 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK64 | |
| Board: 177 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ752 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K6 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A32
♥ J82
♦ K1043
♣ AK5

South:
♠ 1065
♥ AKQ763
♦ AQJ
♣ 10

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ Q8754
♦ A54
♣ AK6

South:
♠ A954
♥ K2
♦ KQJ7
♣ Q98

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | AP | |
| 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A6
♥ K84
♦ AJ7
♣ QJ1073

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AJ1072
♦ KQ2
♣ A98

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| 1. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ987654
♥ K8
♦ A
♣ A3

South:
♠ A2
♥ A95
♦ QJ42
♣ KQ72

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ K652
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ AJ865
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q9

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. SMOLEN | | | |

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AQJ752
 ♦ A52
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ K10
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ A975

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 172 | ♠ 1065 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ763 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 173 | ♠ A954 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q98 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 174 | ♠ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ1072 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A98 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 175 | ♠ A2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A95 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ72 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 176 | ♠ KQ72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ865 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 177 | ♠ KQ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A975 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A32
♥ J82
♦ K1043
♣ AK5

South:
♠ 1065
♥ AKQ763
♦ AQJ
♣ 10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| | AP | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4N S

North:
♠ K10
♥ Q8754
♦ A54
♣ AK6

South:
♠ A954
♥ K2
♦ KQJ7
♣ Q98

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | AP | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A6
♥ K84
♦ AJ7
♣ QJ1073

South:
♠ Q3
♥ AJ1072
♦ KQ2
♣ A98

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ987654
♥ K8
♦ A
♣ A3

South:
♠ A2
♥ A95
♦ QJ42
♣ KQ72

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 965
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ K652
 ♣ AK64

South:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ AJ865
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ Q9

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. SMOLEN | | | |

Board: 177
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ AQJ752
 ♦ A52
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ KQ7
 ♥ K10
 ♦ KQ98
 ♣ A975

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 178 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q53 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK102 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 179 | ♠ AKQ954 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK54 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ K5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 180 | ♠ A54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A64 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q652 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 181 | ♠ AKJ94 | East Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 105 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 182 | ♠ KJ86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 108 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J87 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ Q53
♦ QJ96
♣ AK102

South:
♠ KQ10764
♥ A9
♦ A7
♣ QJ8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQ954
♥ AK54
♦ Q
♣ K5

South:
♠ J10
♥ QJ6
♦ AK852
♣ A84

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A54
♥ A64
♦ AK2
♣ Q652

South:
♠ KQ976
♥ K102
♦ 4
♣ AKJ3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ94
♥ 4
♦ AKJ106
♣ 105

South:
♠ 865
♥ A108
♦ Q43
♣ AKQ8

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | X | 2♠ |
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ86
♥ 108
♦ AKQJ
♣ J87

South:
♠ A72
♥ AKJ764
♦ 8
♣ A94

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 178 | ♠ KQ10764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ8 | |
| Board: 179 | ♠ J10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK852 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A84 | |
| Board: 180 | ♠ KQ976 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K102 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ3 | |
| Board: 181 | ♠ 865 | East Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A108 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ8 | |
| Board: 182 | ♠ A72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ764 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A94 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 178
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ A3
♥ Q53
♦ QJ96
♣ AK102

South:
♠ KQ10764
♥ A9
♦ A7
♣ QJ8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 179
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 21
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AKQ954
♥ AK54
♦ Q
♣ K5

South:
♠ J10
♥ QJ6
♦ AK852
♣ A84

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 180
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A54
♥ A64
♦ AK2
♣ Q652

South:
♠ KQ976
♥ K102
♦ 4
♣ AKJ3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 181
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AKJ94
♥ 4
♦ AKJ106
♣ 105

South:
♠ 865
♥ A108
♦ Q43
♣ AKQ8

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | X | 2♠ |
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3♣ ² |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ86
♥ 108
♦ AKQJ
♣ J87

South:
♠ A72
♥ AKJ764
♦ 8
♣ A94

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 183 | ♠ J3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ875 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ J53 | |
| Board: 184 | ♠ J10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQJ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q764 | |
| Board: 185 | ♠ AKJ654 | West Bids XA♠♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 52 | |
| Board: 186 | ♠ 97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A964 | |
| Board: 187 | ♠ A7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ984 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK98 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 63 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AKQ875
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ J43
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ AQ96

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AKQJ4
 ♣ Q764

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ KQJ108
 ♦ 876
 ♣ AK

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 7NT |
| | AP | | |

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ654
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 982
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AKQ83

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 7♠ | Pass | Pass |
| | XA♠♠ | AP | |

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ A964

South:
 ♠ AKQJ10652
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ —
 ♣ 73

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQ984

♦ AK98

♣ 63

South:

♠ K2

♥ AJ102

♦ Q42

♣ AQ84

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ ¹ |
|------|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2NT ² | Pass | 3♣ ³ |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ⁴ | Pass | 5♠ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 183 | ♠ AQ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J43 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ96 | |
| Board: 184 | ♠ AK8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ108 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 876 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AK | |
| Board: 185 | ♠ Q72 | West Bids XA♠♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 982 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ83 | |
| Board: 186 | ♠ AKQJ10652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 73 | |
| Board: 187 | ♠ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ102 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ84 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ J3
 ♥ AKQ875
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ J43
 ♦ Q98
 ♣ AQ96

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N S

North:
 ♠ J10
 ♥ A6
 ♦ AKQJ4
 ♣ Q764

South:
 ♠ AK8
 ♥ KQJ108
 ♦ 876
 ♣ AK

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♦ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 7NT |
| | AP | | |

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ AKJ654
 ♥ AQ6
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ 52

South:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ 982
 ♦ A3
 ♣ AKQ83

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 7♠ | Pass | Pass |
| | XA♠♠ | AP | |

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ KJ3
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ A964

South:
 ♠ AKQJ10652
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ —
 ♣ 73

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 7♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A7

♥ KQ984

♦ AK98

♣ 63

South:

♠ K2

♥ AJ102

♦ Q42

♣ AQ84

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♠ ¹ |
|------|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2NT ² | Pass | 3♣ ³ |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ⁴ | Pass | 5♠ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 188 | ♠ KQ932 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 189 | ♠ KJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A8532 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 190 | ♠ 85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K632 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K932 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ974 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K984 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 192 | ♠ KQ94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1086 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ6 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 188 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | | | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: NS | North: | South: | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| North HCP: 17 | ♠ KQ932 | ♠ A10854 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♥ KQ10 | ♥ AJ9 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ N | ♦ 93 | ♦ AK54 | AP | | | |
| | ♣ AK9 | ♣ 7 | | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 189 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ5 | ♠ AQ92 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A8532 | ♥ Q7 | | | | |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ J9854 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J10 | ♣ AQ | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 190 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 85 | ♠ AK743 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ | ♥ 865 | | | | |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K632 | ♦ QJ4 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K932 | ♣ AQ | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 191 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A3 | ♠ KQ952 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ974 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ K984 | ♦ QJ | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK | ♣ QJ93 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 192 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♠ KQ94 | ♠ AJ1082 | | | | |
| North HCP: 17 | ♥ K1086 | ♥ A9 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♦ A4 | ♦ K107 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | ♣ KQ6 | ♣ A53 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 188 | ♠ A10854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 189 | ♠ AQ92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q7 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J9854 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 190 | ♠ AK743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 865 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 191 | ♠ KQ952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ93 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 192 | ♠ AJ1082 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A53 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 188 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♠ KQ932 | ♠ A10854 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| North HCP: 17 | ♥ KQ10 | ♥ AJ9 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♦ 93 | ♦ AK54 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Contract: 7♠ N | ♣ AK9 | ♣ 7 | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Splinter | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 189 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♠ KJ5 | ♠ AQ92 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♥ A8532 | ♥ Q7 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♦ AK3 | ♦ J9854 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | ♣ J10 | ♣ AQ | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 190 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: None | ♠ 85 | ♠ AK743 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♥ AKQ | ♥ 865 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♦ K632 | ♦ QJ4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | ♣ K932 | ♣ AQ | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 191 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | North: | South: | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♠ A3 | ♠ KQ952 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 19 | ♥ KQ974 | ♥ A5 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♦ K984 | ♦ QJ | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | ♣ AK | ♣ QJ93 | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 192 | | | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | North: | South: | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: EW | ♠ KQ94 | ♠ AJ1082 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♥ K1086 | ♥ A9 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♦ A4 | ♦ K107 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | ♣ KQ6 | ♣ A53 | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ K42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ1062 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K5 | |
| Board: 194 | ♠ Q9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ1082 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ3 | |
| Board: 195 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQJ9875 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 7 | |
| Board: 196 | ♠ A75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 52 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ1095 | |
| Board: 197 | ♠ J10642 | West Bids XA♠♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ7 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ AKJ1062

♦ K2

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q874

♦ AJ53

♣ A3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ1082

♦ Q76

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ K96

♦ A5

♣ J84

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ9875

♦ A103

♣ 7

South:

♠ A984

♥ 62

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ43

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AQ9

♦ 52

♣ AJ1095

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ 32

♦ AQ4

♣ KQ7

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

Board: 197
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:
 ♠ J10642
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ —
 ♣ AQJ7

South:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ 763
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ K842

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 7♠ | Pass | Pass |
| XA♣♣ | AP | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 193 | ♠ AQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q874 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ53 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A3 | |
| Board: 194 | ♠ AKJ75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K96 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J84 | |
| Board: 195 | ♠ A984 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 62 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ43 | |
| Board: 196 | ♠ KQJ62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 32 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ7 | |
| Board: 197 | ♠ AQ3 | West Bids XA♠♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 763 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K842 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K42

♥ AKJ1062

♦ K2

♣ K5

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q874

♦ AJ53

♣ A3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 194

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ1082

♦ Q76

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ K96

♦ A5

♣ J84

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ9875

♦ A103

♣ 7

South:

♠ A984

♥ 62

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ43

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 196

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ AQ9

♦ 52

♣ AJ1095

South:

♠ KQJ62

♥ 32

♦ AQ4

♣ KQ7

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠X S

North:
♠ J10642
♥ AKJ9
♦ —
♣ AQJ7

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ 763
♦ AK3
♣ K842

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 7♠ | Pass | Pass |
| XA♣♣ | AP | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ Q3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q842 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK542 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ AKJ52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AKJ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 200 | ♠ KJ97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K54 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ32 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 201 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ543 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ85 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 202 | ♠ J953 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ86 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 198 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q3 | ♠ A | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A5 | ♥ K9863 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q842 | ♦ AK9 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AK542 | ♣ QJ93 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 7♣ |
| Contract: 7♣ S | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 199 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKJ52 | ♠ Q8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 2 | ♥ AKQ109 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KJ103 | ♦ A864 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ | ♣ 65 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 200 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ97 | ♠ A10 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K54 | ♥ A8732 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ | ♦ A98 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ QJ32 | ♣ AK4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 201 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A6 | ♠ K8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ543 | ♥ K87 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K4 | ♦ AQ32 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ85 | ♣ A762 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| | | | 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J953
♥ AQ9
♦ K8
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ AKQ106
♥ KJ6
♦ Q
♣ K752

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 198 | ♠ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9863 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ QJ93 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 199 | ♠ Q8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ109 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A864 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 65 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 200 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A8732 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A98 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AK4 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 201 | ♠ K8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K87 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A762 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 202 | ♠ AKQ106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K752 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 198 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q3 | ♠ A | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ A5 | ♥ K9863 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q842 | ♦ AK9 | Pass | 4♣ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AK542 | ♣ QJ93 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 7♣ |
| Contract: 7♣ S | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 199 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKJ52 | ♠ Q8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 2 | ♥ AKQ109 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ KJ103 | ♦ A864 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ | ♣ 65 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 200 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ97 | ♠ A10 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ K54 | ♥ A8732 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ | ♦ A98 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ QJ32 | ♣ AK4 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 201 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A6 | ♠ K8 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ543 | ♥ K87 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K4 | ♦ AQ32 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ85 | ♣ A762 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| | | | 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 202
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J953
♥ AQ9
♦ K8
♣ AQ86

South:
♠ AKQ106
♥ KJ6
♦ Q
♣ K752

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|----------------------------|
| Board: 203 | ♠ Q98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQJ8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AJ | |
| Board: 204 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1062 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K974 | |
| Board: 205 | ♠ AK765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 765 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ | |
| Board: 206 | ♠ 1098 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A63 | |
| Board: 207 | ♠ Q43 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9854 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A3 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AKQJ8

♦ J108

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A1065

♥ 43

♦ AQ

♣ KQ1064

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A1062

♦ KQ2

♣ K974

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ J54

♦ AJ

♣ AQ5

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK765

♥ 765

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 43

♥ AKQJ

♦ KJ85

♣ K92

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 2♣

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ AK2

♦ KQ107

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ QJ1073

♦ AJ

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ A9854

♦ AQ6

♣ A3

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ106

♦ K105

♣ K54

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ 2NT¹ 3♥²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|----------------------------|
| Board: 203 | ♠ A1065 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 43 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ1064 | |
| Board: 204 | ♠ KQ965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J54 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ5 | |
| Board: 205 | ♠ 43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ85 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K92 | |
| Board: 206 | ♠ KQ742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ1073 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K | |
| Board: 207 | ♠ A6 | East Bids 2NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ106 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K54 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q98

♥ AKQJ8

♦ J108

♣ AJ

South:

♠ A1065

♥ 43

♦ AQ

♣ KQ1064

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A8

♥ A1062

♦ KQ2

♣ K974

South:

♠ KQ965

♥ J54

♦ AJ

♣ AQ5

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK765

♥ 765

♦ AQ7

♣ QJ

South:

♠ 43

♥ AKQJ

♦ KJ85

♣ K92

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 1098

♥ AK2

♦ KQ107

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQ742

♥ QJ1073

♦ AJ

♣ K

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q43

♥ A9854

♦ AQ6

♣ A3

South:

♠ A6

♥ KQJ106

♦ K105

♣ K54

West North East South

Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦ 2NT¹ 3♥²

Pass 3NT³ Pass 4♣⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 208 | ♠ K7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A963 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ875 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 209 | ♠ AKQ106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K87 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A97 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 210 | ♠ QJ104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AKJ65 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 211 | ♠ Q8764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 212 | ♠ 1072 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A75 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A765 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK9 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ K7
 ♥ A963
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ AQ875

South:
 ♠ AQ983
 ♥ Q8
 ♦ AKJ93
 ♣ K

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 209
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ106
 ♥ K87
 ♦ 106
 ♣ A97

South:
 ♠ 875
 ♥ Q103
 ♦ AKQ75
 ♣ KQ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 210
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ104
 ♥ A3
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AKJ65

South:
 ♠ K8652
 ♥ K5
 ♦ AKJ93
 ♣ Q

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 211
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q8764
 ♥ A9
 ♦ J75
 ♣ AKQ

South:
 ♠ AK1095
 ♥ QJ
 ♦ KQ102
 ♣ J9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 1072

♥ A75

♦ A765

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ KQ832

♦ K8

♣ 4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 7♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 208 | ♠ AQ983 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 209 | ♠ 875 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q103 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 210 | ♠ K8652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 211 | ♠ AK1095 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 212 | ♠ AKQ95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ832 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 4 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ K7
♥ A963
♦ Q5
♣ AQ875

South:
♠ AQ983
♥ Q8
♦ AKJ93
♣ K

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 209
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ106
♥ K87
♦ 106
♣ A97

South:
♠ 875
♥ Q103
♦ AKQ75
♣ KQ

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 210
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ104
♥ A3
♦ Q2
♣ AKJ65

South:
♠ K8652
♥ K5
♦ AKJ93
♣ Q

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 211
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q8764
♥ A9
♦ J75
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ AK1095
♥ QJ
♦ KQ102
♣ J9

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♦ ³ |
| Pass | 4♠ | AP | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ 1072

♥ A75

♦ A765

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ KQ832

♦ K8

♣ 4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 7♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 213 | ♠ AQJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10732 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q7 | |
| Board: 214 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ75 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ97 | |
| Board: 215 | ♠ AQ3 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ32 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q975 | |
| Board: 216 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q94 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ985 | |
| Board: 217 | ♠ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ10832 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K8 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ A10732
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ AQ1052
 ♣ AK8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Stayman
 2. SMOLEN
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ J64
 ♣ AJ97

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A9842
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KQ1042

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7NX S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ AKJ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 7NT |
| Pass | Pass | X | AP |

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ K93
 ♣ AQ985

South:
 ♠ KJ8543
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ10832

♦ A64

♣ K8

South:

♠ A10

♥ A6

♦ KJ108

♣ QJ1076

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 213 | ♠ 76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ1052 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK8 | |
| Board: 214 | ♠ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A9842 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ1042 | |
| Board: 215 | ♠ K87 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 87 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ1073 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AKJ | |
| Board: 216 | ♠ KJ8543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K4 | |
| Board: 217 | ♠ A10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ1076 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ3
 ♥ A10732
 ♦ K8
 ♣ Q7

South:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ QJ4
 ♦ AQ1052
 ♣ AK8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Stayman
 2. SMOLEN
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ J64
 ♣ AJ97

South:
 ♠ 4
 ♥ A9842
 ♦ AK
 ♣ KQ1042

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 7NX S

North:
 ♠ AQ3
 ♥ KQJ32
 ♦ K
 ♣ Q975

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ 87
 ♦ AQ1073
 ♣ AKJ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 7NT |
| Pass | Pass | X | AP |

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ K93
 ♣ AQ985

South:
 ♠ KJ8543
 ♥ AJ3
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ K4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ10832

♦ A64

♣ K8

South:

♠ A10

♥ A6

♦ KJ108

♣ QJ1076

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 218 | ♠ 102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ54 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ863 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 219 | ♠ AJ32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ104 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 103 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 220 | ♠ J4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K54 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ1098 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 221 | ♠ KJ7654 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AK53 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 222 | ♠ Q10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K1097 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ96 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 102
♥ KQ54
♦ AQ
♣ KQ863

South:
♠ AKQJ874
♥ A103
♦ 85
♣ A

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 6NT |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ32
♥ AKJ104
♦ A8
♣ 103

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q72
♦ Q932
♣ AK9

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 6NT |
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J4
♥ K54
♦ AQ3
♣ AJ1098

South:
♠ AQ1053
♥ AQJ
♦ K865
♣ 3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ7654
♥ A6
♦ A
♣ AK53

South:
♠ A9
♥ KQJ84
♦ QJ8
♣ Q97

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AQ9
♦ K1097
♣ AQ96

South:
♠ AKJ43
♥ KJ65
♦ AJ4
♣ J

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. SMOLEN | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 218 | ♠ AKQJ874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A103 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A | |
| Board: 219 | ♠ KQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q72 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q932 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK9 | |
| Board: 220 | ♠ AQ1053 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K865 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 3 | |
| Board: 221 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ84 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q97 | |
| Board: 222 | ♠ AKJ43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ65 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ J | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ 102
♥ KQ54
♦ AQ
♣ KQ863

South:
♠ AKQJ874
♥ A103
♦ 85
♣ A

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 6NT |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AJ32
♥ AKJ104
♦ A8
♣ 103

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q72
♦ Q932
♣ AK9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 6NT |
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ J4
♥ K54
♦ AQ3
♣ AJ1098

South:
♠ AQ1053
♥ AQJ
♦ K865
♣ 3

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ7654
♥ A6
♦ A
♣ AK53

South:
♠ A9
♥ KQJ84
♦ QJ8
♣ Q97

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 222
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ Q10
♥ AQ9
♦ K1097
♣ AQ96

South:
♠ AKJ43
♥ KJ65
♦ AJ4
♣ J

| West | North | East | South |
|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. SMOLEN | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 223 | ♠ K9642 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KJ43 | |
| Board: 224 | ♠ QJ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ643 | |
| Board: 225 | ♠ KQ10953 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ J62 | |
| Board: 226 | ♠ K832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK97 | |
| Board: 227 | ♠ 432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ652 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A4 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ K9642

♥ AK

♦ A5

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ52

♦ J10

♣ AQ92

West North East South

1NT

3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ AQ

♦ 106

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ K9832

♥ K

♦ AKQJ987

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ10953

♥ AQ

♦ AQ

♣ J62

South:

♠ J842

♥ KJ

♦ K2

♣ AK943

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AK97

South:
 ♠ AJ107
 ♥ AKJ53
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♣ |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ AJ652
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AK76
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ 875
 ♣ K106

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 223 | ♠ AQJ | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ52 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ92 | |
| Board: 224 | ♠ K9832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQJ987 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ — | |
| Board: 225 | ♠ J842 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK943 | |
| Board: 226 | ♠ AJ107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ53 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 5 | |
| Board: 227 | ♠ AK76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 875 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K106 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ K9642

♥ AK

♦ A5

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ QJ52

♦ J10

♣ AQ92

West North East South

1NT

3♦ 3♠ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ54

♥ AQ

♦ 106

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ K9832

♥ K

♦ AKQJ987

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ10953

♥ AQ

♦ AQ

♣ J62

South:

♠ J842

♥ KJ

♦ K2

♣ AK943

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 226
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ Q6
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AK97

South:
 ♠ AJ107
 ♥ AKJ53
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ 5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| Pass | 4♦ ³ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♣ |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 227
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ 432
 ♥ AJ652
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A4

South:
 ♠ AK76
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ 875
 ♣ K106

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 228 | ♠ 1062 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q543 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 229 | ♠ A9632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ107 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 230 | ♠ 98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1032 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQJ | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 231 | ♠ A65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQJ10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1073 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 232 | ♠ 763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K85 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ752 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q543
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ AKQ543
 ♥ —
 ♦ A762
 ♣ K107

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9632
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ A865
 ♦ KQJ95
 ♣ K9

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| 1. New Minor Forcing | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ K1032
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ AKQ1072
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 83

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ 754
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AJ873

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 763

♥ K85

♦ KQ752

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ10962

♦ A4

♣ J10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 228 | ♠ AKQ543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ — | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A762 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K107 | |
| Board: 229 | ♠ K8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A865 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQJ95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K9 | |
| Board: 230 | ♠ AKQ1072 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ 83 | |
| Board: 231 | ♠ KQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 754 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ873 | |
| Board: 232 | ♠ KQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ10962 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J10 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ 1062
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ Q543
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ AKQ543
 ♥ —
 ♦ A762
 ♣ K107

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 229
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A9632
 ♥ KQ107
 ♦ A3
 ♣ A5

South:
 ♠ K8
 ♥ A865
 ♦ KQJ95
 ♣ K9

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| 1. New Minor Forcing | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 230
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 98
 ♥ K1032
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ AKQ1072
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 83

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 231
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ AKQJ10
 ♦ 1073
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ 754
 ♦ A4
 ♣ AJ873

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 763

♥ K85

♦ KQ752

♣ AK

South:

♠ KQ2

♥ AQ10962

♦ A4

♣ J10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 233 | ♠ Q5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ103 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K52 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 234 | ♠ A54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J1097 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 235 | ♠ 8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ64 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AQ74 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 236 | ♠ Q97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ853 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 237 | ♠ KQ432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 94 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 238 | ♠ A53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q52 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ8 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 233 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q5 | ♠ AK2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQ103 | ♥ 7642 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ2 | ♦ K93 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ K52 | ♣ AQJ | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 234 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A54 | ♠ J | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A8 | ♥ KQJ74 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ84 | ♦ K9 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ J1097 | ♣ AKQ42 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 235 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8 | ♠ AQ643 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ64 | ♥ Q2 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ KQ4 | ♦ A7 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ74 | ♣ K1062 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 236 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q97 | ♠ AK10852 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ853 | ♥ KJ10 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK7 | ♦ 6 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 7♠ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J3 | ♣ AQ4 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ N | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 237 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ432 | ♠ A7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK | ♥ 876 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AJ87 | ♦ KQ92 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 94 | ♣ AQJ7 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q52

♦ KQ95

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ J10962

♥ AK6

♦ A6

♣ AQ3

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 233 | ♠ AK2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7642 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQJ | |
| Board: 234 | ♠ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ74 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AKQ42 | |
| Board: 235 | ♠ AQ643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K1062 | |
| Board: 236 | ♠ AK10852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ4 | |
| Board: 237 | ♠ A7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 876 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ7 | |
| Board: 238 | ♠ J10962 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AQ3 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 233 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ Q5 | ♠ AK2 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AKQ103 | ♥ 7642 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 20 | ♦ AQ2 | ♦ K93 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ K52 | ♣ AQJ | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 234 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A54 | ♠ J | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A8 | ♥ KQJ74 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ84 | ♦ K9 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 19 | ♣ J1097 | ♣ AKQ42 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 235 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 8 | ♠ AQ643 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ64 | ♥ Q2 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ KQ4 | ♦ A7 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ74 | ♣ K1062 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 236 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q97 | ♠ AK10852 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ853 | ♥ KJ10 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AK7 | ♦ 6 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 7♠ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J3 | ♣ AQ4 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ N | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 237 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ432 | ♠ A7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AK | ♥ 876 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AJ87 | ♦ KQ92 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 94 | ♣ AQJ7 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A53

♥ Q52

♦ KQ95

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ J10962

♥ AK6

♦ A6

♣ AQ3

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 239 | ♠ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK1085 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q9764 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK | |
| Board: 240 | ♠ K984 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 94 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ6 | |
| Board: 241 | ♠ AKQJ107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ62 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ 9 | |
| Board: 242 | ♠ K976 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ97 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK10 | |
| Board: 243 | ♠ AKQJ102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 965 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ10 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 239 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 4 | ♠ AKQ9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK1085 | ♥ J9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q9764 | ♦ AK82 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AK | ♣ 762 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 240 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K984 | ♠ 7532 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 94 | ♥ AKQ53 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ4 | ♦ A83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ6 | ♣ K | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 241 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKQJ107 | ♠ 43 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ62 | ♥ J3 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ 7 | ♦ AQJ103 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 9 | ♣ AK43 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 242 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K976 | ♠ A2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ97 | ♥ A8642 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A9 | ♦ KQJ3 | Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AK10 | ♣ Q5 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |
| | | | 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ102

♥ 965

♦ 3

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 874

♥ AKJ10

♦ KQ105

♣ K9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♣ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 239 | ♠ AKQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 762 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 240 | ♠ 7532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ53 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 241 | ♠ 43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ103 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK43 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 242 | ♠ A2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A8642 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQJ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 243 | ♠ 874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K9 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 239 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 4 | ♠ AKQ9 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AK1085 | ♥ J9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q9764 | ♦ AK82 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AK | ♣ 762 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 240 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K984 | ♠ 7532 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 94 | ♥ AKQ53 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQ4 | ♦ A83 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ6 | ♣ K | 1. Stayman | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|----------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 241 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKQJ107 | ♠ 43 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKQ62 | ♥ J3 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ 7 | ♦ AQJ103 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 9 | ♣ AK43 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|---------------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| Board: 242 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K976 | ♠ A2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ QJ97 | ♥ A8642 | Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A9 | ♦ KQJ3 | Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4NT ⁴ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AK10 | ♣ Q5 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♥ |
| Contract: 6♥ S | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| | | | 2. Cue bid, surplus | | | |
| | | | 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper | | | |
| | | | 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQJ102

♥ 965

♦ 3

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ 874

♥ AKJ10

♦ KQ105

♣ K9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♣ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 244 | ♠ J7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ43 | |
| Board: 245 | ♠ Q10952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A85 | |
| Board: 246 | ♠ 84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A105 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K964 | |
| Board: 247 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK10972 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ9 | |
| Board: 248 | ♠ J63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K986 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK62 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ6

♦ KJ10

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ Q85

♦ A9

♣ K97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10952

♥ AJ10

♦ AQ

♣ A85

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ KQ87

♦ K106

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 84

♥ A105

♦ AKQ9

♣ K964

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ KJ98

♦ 107

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K

♥ AK10972

♦ J108

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q543

♦ AK2

♣ 8752

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J63
♥ K986
♦ AK62
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AKQ104
♥ AQ72
♦ 10
♣ Q92

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. Splinter | | | |
| 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 244 | ♠ AKQ32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q85 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K97 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 245 | ♠ KJ83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ87 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 246 | ♠ AKQ52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ98 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 247 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q543 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 8752 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 248 | ♠ AKQ104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ72 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q92 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ6

♦ KJ10

♣ QJ43

South:

♠ AKQ32

♥ Q85

♦ A9

♣ K97

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ Q10952

♥ AJ10

♦ AQ

♣ A85

South:

♠ KJ83

♥ KQ87

♦ K106

♣ K4

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 84

♥ A105

♦ AKQ9

♣ K964

South:

♠ AKQ52

♥ KJ98

♦ 107

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K

♥ AK10972

♦ J108

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ AQ

♥ Q543

♦ AK2

♣ 8752

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 248
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J63
♥ K986
♦ AK62
♣ AJ

South:
♠ AKQ104
♥ AQ72
♦ 10
♣ Q92

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. Splinter | | | |
| 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 249 | ♠ AJ543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A32 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A | |
| Board: 250 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK108 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ1062 | |
| Board: 251 | ♠ KQ109863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K | |
| Board: 252 | ♠ J95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A76 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A863 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AJ543

♥ A32

♦ AJ106

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ108

♥ K1064

♦ KQ

♣ K53

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AK108

♦ J5

♣ AQ1062

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ 3

♦ AK83

♣ K54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ109863

♥ K

♦ AK43

♣ K

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQ1093

♦ Q86

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J95
♥ A76
♦ AK2
♣ A863

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ QJ943
♦ J53
♣ K

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 249 | ♠ KQ108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1064 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K53 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 250 | ♠ AQ876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K54 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 251 | ♠ J4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ1093 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 252 | ♠ AKQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ943 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AJ543

♥ A32

♦ AJ106

♣ A

South:

♠ KQ108

♥ K1064

♦ KQ

♣ K53

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ K5

♥ AK108

♦ J5

♣ AQ1062

South:

♠ AQ876

♥ 3

♦ AK83

♣ K54

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ109863

♥ K

♦ AK43

♣ K

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQ1093

♦ Q86

♣ AQ6

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 252
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J95
♥ A76
♦ AK2
♣ A863

South:
♠ AKQ3
♥ QJ943
♦ J53
♣ K

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 253 | ♠ 83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ76 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K1082 | |
| Board: 254 | ♠ 76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ32 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K2 | |
| Board: 255 | ♠ KQ10873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A6 | |
| Board: 256 | ♠ 42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKJ82 | |
| Board: 257 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ1072 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A32 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A63 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 253 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 83 | ♠ AKJ74 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ76 | ♥ Q9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ | ♦ K7 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K1082 | ♣ Q963 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 254 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 76 | ♠ AQ8532 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ32 | ♥ 9 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ104 | ♦ A72 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K2 | ♣ AQ4 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 255 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ10873 | ♠ A42 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A8 | ♥ QJ42 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ KQ4 | ♦ A109 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A6 | ♣ KQ5 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 256 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 42 | ♠ AK103 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ3 | ♥ KQ1082 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q94 | ♦ AJ82 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AKJ82 | ♣ — | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ KJ1072

♦ A32

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQ86

♦ QJ106

♣ J5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 253 | ♠ AKJ74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q963 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 254 | ♠ AQ8532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A72 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 255 | ♠ A42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ42 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 256 | ♠ AK103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ1082 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 257 | ♠ KQ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ86 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J5 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 253 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ 83 | ♠ AKJ74 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ AKJ76 | ♥ Q9 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ | ♦ K7 | Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K1082 | ♣ Q963 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 254 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 76 | ♠ AQ8532 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ AKJ32 | ♥ 9 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KQ104 | ♦ A72 | Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K2 | ♣ AQ4 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 255 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ10873 | ♠ A42 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A8 | ♥ QJ42 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ KQ4 | ♦ A109 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A6 | ♣ KQ5 | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| Contract: 7N S | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 256 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 42 | ♠ AK103 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AJ3 | ♥ KQ1082 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q94 | ♦ AJ82 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AKJ82 | ♣ — | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 7♥ |
| Contract: 7♥ N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A6

♥ KJ1072

♦ A32

♣ A63

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ AQ86

♦ QJ106

♣ J5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 258 | ♠ AKJ108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J6 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ7 | |
| Board: 259 | ♠ AQ98 | East Doubles 4♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9865 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ7 | |
| Board: 260 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ74 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ53 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ7 | |
| Board: 261 | ♠ AQJ95 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A763 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q10 | |
| Board: 262 | ♠ AKQJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 1074 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKJ108
♥ J6
♦ J93
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ975
♦ AQ5
♣ A52

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ98
♥ K9865
♦ Q
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ J7
♥ AQJ74
♦ K9
♣ AJ94

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♦ ² | X | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. Splinter | | | |
| 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ QJ74
♦ AJ53
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AQJ10876
♥ K5
♦ 10
♣ AQ4

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ AQJ95
♥ A763
♦ QJ
♣ Q10

South:
♠ K106
♥ KQJ82
♦ A92
♣ A5

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 7NT |
| Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K7

♦ K84

♣ 1074

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q9832

♦ AJ5

♣ AKQ2

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| Board: 258 | ♠ 9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ975 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ A52 | |
| Board: 259 | ♠ J7 | East Doubles 4♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ74 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ94 | |
| Board: 260 | ♠ AQJ10876 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ4 | |
| Board: 261 | ♠ K106 | East Doubles Pass if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ82 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A5 | |
| Board: 262 | ♠ 7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q9832 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ2 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 258
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ AKJ108
♥ J6
♦ J93
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ 9
♥ AKQ975
♦ AQ5
♣ A52

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 259
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQ98
♥ K9865
♦ Q
♣ KQ7

South:
♠ J7
♥ AQJ74
♦ K9
♣ AJ94

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♦ ² | X | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. Splinter | | | |
| 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 260
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ K5
♥ QJ74
♦ AJ53
♣ KJ7

South:
♠ AQJ10876
♥ K5
♦ 10
♣ AQ4

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 261
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7NX S

North:
♠ AQJ95
♥ A763
♦ QJ
♣ Q10

South:
♠ K106
♥ KQJ82
♦ A92
♣ A5

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 7NT |
| Pass | Pass | X | AP |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQJ4

♥ K7

♦ K84

♣ 1074

South:

♠ 7

♥ Q9832

♦ AJ5

♣ AKQ2

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 263 | ♠ AQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ7652 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K | |
| Board: 264 | ♠ K54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ74 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ97 | |
| Board: 265 | ♠ 75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ1097 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A6 | |
| Board: 266 | ♠ Q4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ107 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q8732 | |
| Board: 267 | ♠ A952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ974 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K6 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ7652

♦ QJ4

♣ K

South:

♠ K5

♥ K108

♦ A87

♣ AQ1094

West North East South

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K54

♥ KQ74

♦ Q5

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ A5

♦ A1063

♣ Q2

West North East South

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKJ1097

♦ AQ2

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 532

♦ K743

♣ KQ8

West North East South

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ107

♦ AK

♣ Q8732

South:

♠ AKJ107

♥ Q32

♦ 7

♣ AK96

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A952

♥ AJ974

♦ A6

♣ K6

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ KQ65

♦ QJ8

♣ A5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
|------|------------------|------|-----|

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 263 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K108 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ1094 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 264 | ♠ AQ1087 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A1063 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q2 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 265 | ♠ AK4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 532 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K743 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 266 | ♠ AKJ107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q32 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK96 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 267 | ♠ KQ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ65 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A5 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ7652

♦ QJ4

♣ K

South:

♠ K5

♥ K108

♦ A87

♣ AQ1094

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K54

♥ KQ74

♦ Q5

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ AQ1087

♥ A5

♦ A1063

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ AKJ1097

♦ AQ2

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 532

♦ K743

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ107

♦ AK

♣ Q8732

South:

♠ AKJ107

♥ Q32

♦ 7

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A952

♥ AJ974

♦ A6

♣ K6

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ KQ65

♦ QJ8

♣ A5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 6NT |
|------|------------------|------|-----|

AP

1. Stayman

2. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 268 | ♠ K432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ76 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 965 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 269 | ♠ KQJ74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K109 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 270 | ♠ AK9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ1085 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 271 | ♠ KJ8632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 272 | ♠ AJ32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K62 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 273 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ104 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 654 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A74 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ 965
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ8532
 ♦ AQJ104
 ♣ 8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 7♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ74
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ AKJ75
 ♦ J65
 ♣ Q6

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ QJ1085
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K93

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ8632
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ K75
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ A962
 ♣ A43

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ KJ10

♦ K62

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ632

♦ A53

♣ A1076

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ104

♦ 654

♣ A74

South:

♠ K65

♥ 98

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ1085

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 268 | ♠ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ8532 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 269 | ♠ A98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ75 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q6 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 270 | ♠ QJ1082 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K93 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 271 | ♠ A74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A962 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A43 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 272 | ♠ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ632 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A1076 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 273 | ♠ K65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 98 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ1085 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ K432
 ♥ AJ76
 ♦ 965
 ♣ AK

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ8532
 ♦ AQJ104
 ♣ 8

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 7♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 269
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KQJ74
 ♥ 86
 ♦ AK2
 ♣ K109

South:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ AKJ75
 ♦ J65
 ♣ Q6

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 270
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AK9
 ♥ QJ1085
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ QJ1082
 ♥ AK4
 ♦ AK
 ♣ K93

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 271
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ8632
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ K75
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ KJ2
 ♦ A962
 ♣ A43

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ32

♥ KJ10

♦ K62

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ Q

♥ AQ632

♦ A53

♣ A1076

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ104

♦ 654

♣ A74

South:

♠ K65

♥ 98

♦ AKJ

♣ KQ1085

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 274 | ♠ AQ9 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 73 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ1072 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 275 | ♠ 3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK753 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KJ109 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 276 | ♠ AK9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q54 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A762 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K92 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 277 | ♠ AK1074 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQJ4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ KQ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 278 | ♠ K72 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ108 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ2 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 73

♦ KJ1072

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ62

♦ A954

♣ K96

West North East South

1NT 3♠ 7♥

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK753

♦ AK2

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ AK982

♥ QJ2

♦ J10

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ Q54

♦ A762

♣ K92

South:

♠ QJ1082

♥ AK

♦ KQ43

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK1074

♥ K

♦ KQJ4

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ76

♦ A107

♣ AJ73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K72

♥ QJ108

♦ 82

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ AK542

♦ AK103

♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
|------|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 274 | ♠ — | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ62 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K96 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 275 | ♠ AK982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 276 | ♠ QJ1082 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 21 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 277 | ♠ 52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ76 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ73 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 278 | ♠ AQ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK542 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ — | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ 73

♦ KJ1072

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ —

♥ AKQJ62

♦ A954

♣ K96

West North East South

1NT 3♠ 7♥

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ AK753

♦ AK2

♣ KJ109

South:

♠ AK982

♥ QJ2

♦ J10

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♠

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ Q54

♦ A762

♣ K92

South:

♠ QJ1082

♥ AK

♦ KQ43

♣ AQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK1074

♥ K

♦ KQJ4

♣ KQ5

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ76

♦ A107

♣ AJ73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K72

♥ QJ108

♦ 82

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ AK542

♦ AK103

♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
|------|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 279 | ♠ KQ1082 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K42 | |
| Board: 280 | ♠ J853 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q3 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ97 | |
| Board: 281 | ♠ 94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ1032 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ7 | |
| Board: 282 | ♠ Q64 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ73 | West Doubles 6NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ10 | |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK9 | You bid first. |
| Board: 283 | ♠ 10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK7654 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A92 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ AKJ8

♦ J

♣ K42

South:

♠ A74

♥ Q106

♦ K932

♣ AQ10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ J853

♥ Q3

♦ K4

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ10842

♦ AJ3

♣ 63

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |

Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣

Pass 7NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ AKJ1032

♦ Q6

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AKJ85

♥ 987

♦ A7

♣ KJ2

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |

Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NX N

North:

♠ Q64

♥ QJ73

♦ QJ10

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AK532

♥ AK52

♦ 3

♣ QJ10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | 3♦ | 3♠ |

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK7654

♦ AJ8

♣ A92

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q2

♦ K10952

♣ K83

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♣ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 279 | ♠ A74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q106 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K932 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 280 | ♠ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ10842 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 63 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 281 | ♠ AKJ85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 987 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 282 | ♠ AK532 | East Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK52 | West Doubles 6NT if possible. |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 3 | |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ QJ10 | Partner bids first. |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 283 | ♠ AKJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K10952 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K83 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1082

♥ AKJ8

♦ J

♣ K42

South:

♠ A74

♥ Q106

♦ K932

♣ AQ10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ J853

♥ Q3

♦ K4

♣ AKQ97

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ10842

♦ AJ3

♣ 63

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |

Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠

Pass 6♣

Pass 7NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 94

♥ AKJ1032

♦ Q6

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ AKJ85

♥ 987

♦ A7

♣ KJ2

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |

Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6NX N

North:

♠ Q64

♥ QJ73

♦ QJ10

♣ AK9

South:

♠ AK532

♥ AK52

♦ 3

♣ QJ10

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | 3♦ | 3♠ |

Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT

X AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 10

♥ AK7654

♦ AJ8

♣ A92

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ Q2

♦ K10952

♣ K83

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♣ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 284 | ♠ KQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q64 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ86 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 285 | ♠ Q10972 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A93 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK103 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 286 | ♠ A107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 1083 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ952 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 287 | ♠ AK632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K94 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K76 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K8 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 288 | ♠ AK1095 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J85 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K2 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 289 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK1095 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A9532 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ9
♥ Q64
♦ K94
♣ AJ86

South:
♠ A5
♥ KJ983
♦ AQ
♣ KQ97

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♦ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ Q10972
♥ A
♦ A93
♣ AK103

South:
♠ A83
♥ K432
♦ KQ42
♣ QJ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A107
♥ AK
♦ 1083
♣ AQ952

South:
♠ KQJ
♥ J8654
♦ AQ2
♣ K6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AK632
♥ K94
♦ K76
♣ K8

South:
♠ QJ85
♥ AQ
♦ J8
♣ AJ532

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

| | |
|----------|---------|
| North: | South: |
| ♠ AK1095 | ♠ Q |
| ♥ J85 | ♥ AQ642 |
| ♦ KQ10 | ♦ A92 |
| ♣ K2 | ♣ AJ107 |

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

| | |
|----------|---------|
| North: | South: |
| ♠ K | ♠ AQJ54 |
| ♥ AK1095 | ♥ QJ |
| ♦ Q4 | ♦ A102 |
| ♣ A9532 | ♣ Q106 |

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 284 | ♠ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ983 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ KQ97 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 285 | ♠ A83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K432 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 286 | ♠ KQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J8654 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 287 | ♠ QJ85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ532 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 288 | ♠ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ642 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ107 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 289 | ♠ AQJ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q106 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 284
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ Q64
 ♦ K94
 ♣ AJ86

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ KJ983
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQ97

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♦ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 285
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ Q10972
 ♥ A
 ♦ A93
 ♣ AK103

South:
 ♠ A83
 ♥ K432
 ♦ KQ42
 ♣ QJ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 286
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 1083
 ♣ AQ952

South:
 ♠ KQJ
 ♥ J8654
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ K6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 287
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK632
 ♥ K94
 ♦ K76
 ♣ K8

South:
 ♠ QJ85
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ J8
 ♣ AJ532

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 288
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

| | |
|----------|---------|
| North: | South: |
| ♠ AK1095 | ♠ Q |
| ♥ J85 | ♥ AQ642 |
| ♦ KQ10 | ♦ A92 |
| ♣ K2 | ♣ AJ107 |

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 289
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N S

| | |
|----------|---------|
| North: | South: |
| ♠ K | ♠ AQJ54 |
| ♥ AK1095 | ♥ QJ |
| ♦ Q4 | ♦ A102 |
| ♣ A9532 | ♣ Q106 |

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 290 | ♠ K98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J85 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ52 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 291 | ♠ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ1032 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q1096 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 292 | ♠ J3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q10742 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 293 | ♠ AQ987 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ J6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 294 | ♠ AK | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 432 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ QJ973 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K98

♥ J85

♦ AK7

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AKQ93

♦ Q542

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ1032

♦ Q1096

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K76

♦ K83

♣ K83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AK10

♦ Q10742

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK654

♥ J4

♦ AK6

♣ K109

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ987

♥ AKQ

♦ J42

♣ J6

South:

♠ K10

♥ 75

♦ AK985

♣ AK52

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK4

♦ 432

♣ QJ973

South:

♠ QJ9872

♥ Q85

♦ AJ

♣ AK

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 290 | ♠ AJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ93 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q542 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 291 | ♠ KQJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K76 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K83 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 292 | ♠ AK654 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K109 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 293 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 75 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK985 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK52 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 294 | ♠ QJ9872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q85 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K98

♥ J85

♦ AK7

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ AKQ93

♦ Q542

♣ 6

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ1032

♦ Q1096

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ KQJ3

♥ K76

♦ K83

♣ K83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J3

♥ AK10

♦ Q10742

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ AK654

♥ J4

♦ AK6

♣ K109

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ987

♥ AKQ

♦ J42

♣ J6

South:

♠ K10

♥ 75

♦ AK985

♣ AK52

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK4

♦ 432

♣ QJ973

South:

♠ QJ9872

♥ Q85

♦ AJ

♣ AK

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 295 | ♠ AK942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 296 | ♠ AQ754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K84 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 297 | ♠ AQJ854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q103 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 298 | ♠ AK4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K1092 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ84 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 299 | ♠ A87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ1096 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AK5 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 295 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK942 | ♠ J7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q5 | ♥ AK3 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ63 | ♦ Q852 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K9 | ♣ AQ64 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 296 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ754 | ♠ J | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q5 | ♥ AKJ96 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQ8 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6♣ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K84 | ♣ AQJ1097 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 297 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ854 | ♠ K62 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K7 | ♥ A10932 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A9 | ♦ Q104 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q103 | ♣ AK | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 298 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK4 | ♠ J10953 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J8 | ♥ AK73 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K1092 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ84 | ♣ K9 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A87

♥ AJ1096

♦ Q10

♣ AK5

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ KQ2

♦ AK63

♣ 86

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 295 | ♠ J7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q852 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ64 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 296 | ♠ J | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ96 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ1097 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 297 | ♠ K62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10932 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 298 | ♠ J10953 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK73 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 299 | ♠ QJ53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 86 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 295 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AK942 | ♠ J7 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q5 | ♥ AK3 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ KJ63 | ♦ Q852 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K9 | ♣ AQ64 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|-----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 296 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ754 | ♠ J | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q5 | ♥ AKJ96 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AQ8 | ♦ 9 | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 6♣ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K84 | ♣ AQJ1097 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♣ S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|----------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 297 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ854 | ♠ K62 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ K7 | ♥ A10932 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A9 | ♦ Q104 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q103 | ♣ AK | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 298 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK4 | ♠ J10953 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ J8 | ♥ AK73 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K1092 | ♦ AJ | Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ84 | ♣ K9 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | | | AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A87

♥ AJ1096

♦ Q10

♣ AK5

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ KQ2

♦ AK63

♣ 86

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 300 | ♠ Q7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1095 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A2 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 301 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ1094 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J3 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 302 | ♠ KQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 963 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ1054 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A8 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 303 | ♠ AK73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ1084 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K97 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 304 | ♠ A75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K4 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 542 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 305 | ♠ J9542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ98 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A4 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ J1095
♦ AKQ105
♣ A2

South:
♠ AK864
♥ AK
♦ 742
♣ Q53

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ AQ1094
♦ KQ83
♣ J3

South:
♠ K5
♥ K62
♦ AJ962
♣ AQ5

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ 963
♦ KQ1054
♣ A8

South:
♠ A5
♥ AKQ82
♦ 983
♣ KQ3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AK73
♥ QJ1084
♦ A
♣ K97

South:
♠ 86
♥ AK3
♦ Q1054
♣ AQ53

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ K4

♦ AKJ76

♣ 542

South:

♠ K62

♥ AQJ106

♦ 92

♣ AK6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9542

♥ K

♦ AKJ98

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK76

♥ A103

♦ 52

♣ KQ93

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Extended acceptance after NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 300 | ♠ AK864 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 742 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q53 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 301 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K62 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ962 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 302 | ♠ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ82 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 983 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KQ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 303 | ♠ 86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q1054 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ53 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 304 | ♠ K62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ106 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 305 | ♠ AK76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A103 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 52 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ93 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ Q7
♥ J1095
♦ AKQ105
♣ A2

South:
♠ AK864
♥ AK
♦ 742
♣ Q53

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♦ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3NT |
| AP | | | |

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 301
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A6
♥ AQ1094
♦ KQ83
♣ J3

South:
♠ K5
♥ K62
♦ AJ962
♣ AQ5

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 302
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQJ
♥ 963
♦ KQ1054
♣ A8

South:
♠ A5
♥ AKQ82
♦ 983
♣ KQ3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AK73
♥ QJ1084
♦ A
♣ K97

South:
♠ 86
♥ AK3
♦ Q1054
♣ AQ53

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A75

♥ K4

♦ AKJ76

♣ 542

South:

♠ K62

♥ AQJ106

♦ 92

♣ AK6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9542

♥ K

♦ AKJ98

♣ A4

South:

♠ AK76

♥ A103

♦ 52

♣ KQ93

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Extended acceptance after NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 306 | ♠ 10842 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 307 | ♠ A94 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK1082 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A98 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 308 | ♠ AKQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 52 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A532 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 309 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ986 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A97 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 310 | ♠ Q10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ109 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ74 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 311 | ♠ KQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ1032 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A63 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 306 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 10842 | ♠ AK5 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ | ♥ AJ1095 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ74 | ♦ K | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ4 | ♣ J965 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | 1. Quantitative 4NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 307 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A94 | ♠ Q83 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK1082 | ♥ QJ7 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A98 | ♦ Q7 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J4 | ♣ AKQ75 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 308 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ10 | ♠ 73 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 52 | ♥ AKJ97 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A84 | ♦ KJ5 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A532 | ♣ KJ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | 1. Quantitative 4NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 309 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A9 | ♠ KQ86 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ986 | ♥ 104 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ QJ7 | ♦ AK104 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A97 | ♣ K63 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 310 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q10 | ♠ AK9743 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ109 | ♥ K42 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K95 | ♦ AQ8 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 7♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ74 | ♣ 9 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ N | | | | | | 1. Texas |
| | | | | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ |

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ KJ1032

♦ K7

♣ A63

South:

♠ A53

♥ A8

♦ AQ1063

♣ Q105

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 306 | ♠ AK5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ1095 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J965 | |
| Board: 307 | ♠ Q83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ7 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ75 | |
| Board: 308 | ♠ 73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ97 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ8 | |
| Board: 309 | ♠ KQ86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K63 | |
| Board: 310 | ♠ AK9743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K42 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 9 | |
| Board: 311 | ♠ A53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ1063 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q105 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 306 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 10842 | ♠ AK5 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ | ♥ AJ1095 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♣ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AJ74 | ♦ K | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ4 | ♣ J965 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | 1. Quantitative 4NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 307 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A94 | ♠ Q83 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AK1082 | ♥ QJ7 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A98 | ♦ Q7 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J4 | ♣ AKQ75 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 308 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AKQ10 | ♠ 73 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 52 | ♥ AKJ97 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A84 | ♦ KJ5 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A532 | ♣ KJ8 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | 1. Quantitative 4NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 309 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A9 | ♠ KQ86 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AJ986 | ♥ 104 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ QJ7 | ♦ AK104 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A97 | ♣ K63 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 310 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q10 | ♠ AK9743 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ109 | ♥ K42 | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ K95 | ♦ AQ8 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 7♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ74 | ♣ 9 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ N | | | | | | 1. Texas |
| | | | | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ |

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ KJ1032

♦ K7

♣ A63

South:

♠ A53

♥ A8

♦ AQ1063

♣ Q105

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 312 | ♠ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 32 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ1054 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ74 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 313 | ♠ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K6542 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ98 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 314 | ♠ A2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ62 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A97 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 315 | ♠ J973 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQJ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 316 | ♠ K4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQJ32 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ 32

♦ AQ1054

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK764

♦ 3

♣ KQ63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ K6542

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AK42

♥ A10

♦ K52

♣ K652

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ62

♦ K43

♣ A97

South:

♠ QJ543

♥ A1083

♦ A6

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♠¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J973

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 8

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 85

♦ KQ653

♣ K94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♠¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ QJ8

♦ QJ6

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ AQJ102

♥ AK642

♦ A52

♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 312 | ♠ KQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK764 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ63 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 313 | ♠ AK42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K52 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K652 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 314 | ♠ QJ543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1083 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 315 | ♠ AK4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 85 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ653 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K94 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 316 | ♠ AQJ102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK642 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A52 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ — | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ 32

♦ AQ1054

♣ AJ74

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AK764

♦ 3

♣ KQ63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ K6542

♦ AQ9

♣ AJ98

South:

♠ AK42

♥ A10

♦ K52

♣ K652

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 314

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ62

♦ K43

♣ A97

South:

♠ QJ543

♥ A1083

♦ A6

♣ KQ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 315

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J973

♥ AKQJ6

♦ 8

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 85

♦ KQ653

♣ K94

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT³ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 316

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K4

♥ QJ8

♦ QJ6

♣ KQJ32

South:

♠ AQJ102

♥ AK642

♦ A52

♣ —

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 317 | ♠ AQ943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K73 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 318 | ♠ 1095 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK84 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ105 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 319 | ♠ AK986 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 972 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 320 | ♠ 52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 1095 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 321 | ♠ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ872 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AKJ8 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ943
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ K73
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AQ97
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ Q7

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AJ105

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ Q10752
 ♦ AJ106
 ♣ Q

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Splinter
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK986
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K98
 ♦ QJ64
 ♣ AK108

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AKQJ76
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 7NT |
| | AP | | |

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ872
♦ 104
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ A98
♥ AJ943
♦ KQJ
♣ 102

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 317 | ♠ J7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ97 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q7 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 318 | ♠ AK3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q10752 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 319 | ♠ Q5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK108 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 320 | ♠ AKQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ76 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 97 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ 9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 321 | ♠ A98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ943 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 102 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQ943
 ♥ KJ4
 ♦ K73
 ♣ K6

South:
 ♠ J7
 ♥ AQ97
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ Q7

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♦ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | AP | |

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 1095
 ♥ AK84
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AJ105

South:
 ♠ AK3
 ♥ Q10752
 ♦ AJ106
 ♣ Q

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 4♣ ² |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | AP | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
 2. Splinter
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 319
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AK986
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AK103
 ♣ 972

South:
 ♠ Q5
 ♥ K98
 ♦ QJ64
 ♣ AK108

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 320
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ 1095
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ AKQ6

South:
 ♠ AKQ9
 ♥ AKQJ76
 ♦ 97
 ♣ 9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 7NT |
| | AP | | |

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 321
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ KQ872
♦ 104
♣ AKJ8

South:
♠ A98
♥ AJ943
♦ KQJ
♣ 102

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 322 | ♠ 32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 82 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ753 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ2 | |
| Board: 323 | ♠ KQ106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK962 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ | |
| Board: 324 | ♠ AQJ73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ8 | |
| Board: 325 | ♠ AKQJ532 | East Doubles 7NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 95 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J10 | |
| Board: 326 | ♠ AKQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1032 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ1092 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 32

♥ 82

♦ AQ753

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AKQJ9

♦ KJ2

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ AK962

♦ 84

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ QJ3

♦ KJ965

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ Q2

♦ Q109

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK10964

♦ AK7

♣ Q62

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ AKQJ532

♥ 95

♦ KQ

♣ J10

South:

♠ 87

♥ AJ32

♦ A853

♣ AK5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT X AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q5

♦ 1032

♣ AJ1092

South:

♠ J82

♥ AK732

♦ AQ7

♣ Q5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|----|--|--|--|
| AP | | | |
|----|--|--|--|

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 322 | ♠ Q74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 63 | |
| Board: 323 | ♠ AJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ965 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A2 | |
| Board: 324 | ♠ 2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK10964 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q62 | |
| Board: 325 | ♠ 87 | East Doubles 7NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ32 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A853 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK5 | |
| Board: 326 | ♠ J82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK732 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q5 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 32

♥ 82

♦ AQ753

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ Q74

♥ AKQJ9

♦ KJ2

♣ 63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ106

♥ AK962

♦ 84

♣ KJ

South:

♠ AJ8

♥ QJ3

♦ KJ965

♣ A2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ73

♥ Q2

♦ Q109

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ 2

♥ AK10964

♦ AK7

♣ Q62

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7NX S

North:

♠ AKQJ532

♥ 95

♦ KQ

♣ J10

South:

♠ 87

♥ AJ32

♦ A853

♣ AK5

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT X AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q5

♦ 1032

♣ AJ1092

South:

♠ J82

♥ AK732

♦ AQ7

♣ Q5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|----|--|--|--|
| AP | | | |
|----|--|--|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 327 | ♠ A86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ1032 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ A4 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 328 | ♠ KJ98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 97 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ2 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 329 | ♠ KQ1043 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q7 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 330 | ♠ AKQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q862 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K954 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 331 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ987 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K64 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 332 | ♠ Q952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ6 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A86

♥ AQ1032

♦ AJ8

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ K94

♦ Q76

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ 97

♦ AJ83

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ543

♦ K106

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ1043

♥ AK8

♦ K103

♣ Q7

South:

♠ A8

♥ J10642

♦ AQJ5

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q862

♦ Q8

♣ K954

South:

♠ 84

♥ AK9753

♦ AK64

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ QJ987

♦ AK6

♣ K64

South:

♠ K763

♥ AK104

♦ QJ4

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q952
♥ A10
♦ KQ83
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AK107643
♥ J8
♦ A2
♣ A10

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 7NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 327 | ♠ KQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K94 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ75 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 328 | ♠ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ543 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KJ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 329 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J10642 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A9 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 330 | ♠ 84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK9753 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 331 | ♠ K763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK104 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q2 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 332 | ♠ AK107643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A10 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A86

♥ AQ1032

♦ AJ8

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQ10

♥ K94

♦ Q76

♣ KQ75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ98

♥ 97

♦ AJ83

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A

♥ KQJ543

♦ K106

♣ KJ3

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ1043

♥ AK8

♦ K103

♣ Q7

South:

♠ A8

♥ J10642

♦ AQJ5

♣ A9

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ Q862

♦ Q8

♣ K954

South:

♠ 84

♥ AK9753

♦ AK64

♣ Q

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ QJ987

♦ AK6

♣ K64

South:

♠ K763

♥ AK104

♦ QJ4

♣ Q2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ Q952
♥ A10
♦ KQ83
♣ KJ6

South:
♠ AK107643
♥ J8
♦ A2
♣ A10

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 7NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 333 | ♠ AK102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ864 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AK5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 334 | ♠ Q108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K106 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 335 | ♠ AQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ63 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K74 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 336 | ♠ A104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 92 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ943 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 337 | ♠ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ975 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK743 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ KJ864
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ AQ1095
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J32

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ K106
 ♦ AKQ42
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AQJ9843
 ♦ —
 ♣ K76

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ AKQ63
 ♦ 92
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ J1084
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A93

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AJ943

South:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K85

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ975

♦ J2

♣ AK743

South:

♠ J1092

♥ A104

♦ AK7

♣ QJ9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 333 | ♠ J75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ1095 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J32 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 334 | ♠ AK6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ9843 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K76 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 335 | ♠ J76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J1084 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A93 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 336 | ♠ KJ82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ74 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K85 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 337 | ♠ J1092 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A104 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ9 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ KJ864
 ♦ J
 ♣ AK5

South:
 ♠ J75
 ♥ AQ1095
 ♦ AK
 ♣ J32

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 334
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ K106
 ♦ AKQ42
 ♣ J5

South:
 ♠ AK6
 ♥ AQJ9843
 ♦ —
 ♣ K76

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 335
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ AKQ63
 ♦ 92
 ♣ K74

South:
 ♠ J76
 ♥ J1084
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ A93

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 336
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ 92
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ AJ943

South:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ AKQ74
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K85

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ975

♦ J2

♣ AK743

South:

♠ J1092

♥ A104

♦ AK7

♣ QJ9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 338 | ♠ KQ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q72 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK87 | |
| Board: 339 | ♠ AJ852 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J97 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ | |
| Board: 340 | ♠ K92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q10982 | |
| Board: 341 | ♠ AQ10983 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A9 | |
| Board: 342 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A8754 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ82 | |
| Board: 343 | ♠ 84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ873 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q6 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 338 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KQ4 | ♠ J63 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ Q72 | ♥ AK1083 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ Q96 | ♦ AK7 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AK87 | ♣ Q5 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 339 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ852 | ♠ K63 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J97 | ♥ AK1084 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ J4 | ♦ KQ | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ | ♣ 1084 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 340 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K92 | ♠ AQ865 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K10 | ♥ A86 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQJ | ♦ K10 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ Q10982 | ♣ K53 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|-----------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 341 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ10983 | ♠ K5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AQ9 | ♥ KJ10 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 74 | ♦ AJ9 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ A9 | ♣ KQ652 | Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 7♠ S | | | | | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 342 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ KQJ62 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J3 | ♥ AKQ6 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A8754 | ♦ Q | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ82 | ♣ 753 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQJ873

♦ AK7

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ K1064

♦ 954

♣ AK

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 338 | ♠ J63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK1083 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q5 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 339 | ♠ K63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK1084 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 1084 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 340 | ♠ AQ865 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K53 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 341 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ652 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 342 | ♠ KQJ62 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 753 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 343 | ♠ KQ95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1064 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 954 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KQ4
♥ Q72
♦ Q96
♣ AK87

South:
♠ J63
♥ AK1083
♦ AK7
♣ Q5

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 339
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AJ852
♥ J97
♦ J4
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ K63
♥ AK1084
♦ KQ
♣ 1084

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 340
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ K92
♥ K10
♦ AQJ
♣ Q10982

South:
♠ AQ865
♥ A86
♦ K10
♣ K53

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 341
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ10983
♥ AQ9
♦ 74
♣ A9

South:
♠ K5
♥ KJ10
♦ AJ9
♣ KQ652

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 342
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ A9
♥ J3
♦ A8754
♣ AQ82

South:
♠ KQJ62
♥ AKQ6
♦ Q
♣ 753

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 343

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 84

♥ AQJ873

♦ AK7

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ95

♥ K1064

♦ 954

♣ AK

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 344 | ♠ A732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J653 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 345 | ♠ AQ952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 86 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 346 | ♠ Q2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 96 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1075 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ98 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 347 | ♠ AQ983 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A98 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ K9 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 348 | ♠ QJ1076 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K95 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 85 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 344 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A732 | ♠ KJ104 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q4 | ♥ AKJ102 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKJ | ♦ Q2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J653 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|------------------|------|---------------------------|
| Board: 345 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ952 | ♠ K10 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 86 | ♥ AKQ9 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A65 | ♦ Q3 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AK5 | ♣ QJ1094 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 7N N | | | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 5♠ |
| | | | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| | | | | | | 1. Fourth suit game force |
| | | | | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 346 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q2 | ♠ AKJ4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 96 | ♥ KQJ42 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A1075 | ♦ K | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AKQ98 | ♣ J72 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. SMOLEN |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 347 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ983 | ♠ K5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A98 | ♥ KQJ5 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ AQ3 | ♦ K104 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K9 | ♣ QJ84 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 348 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ1076 | ♠ A543 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K95 | ♥ AQ863 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKQ | ♦ J6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 85 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 344 | ♠ KJ104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ102 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K8 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 345 | ♠ K10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ QJ1094 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 346 | ♠ AKJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ42 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ J72 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 347 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K104 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ84 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 348 | ♠ A543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ863 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 344 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A732 | ♠ KJ104 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: None | ♥ Q4 | ♥ AKJ102 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKJ | ♦ Q2 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ J653 | ♣ K8 | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|------------------|------|---------------------------|
| Board: 345 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ952 | ♠ K10 | | | | 1♣ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ 86 | ♥ AKQ9 | Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A65 | ♦ Q3 | Pass | 3♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♣ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AK5 | ♣ QJ1094 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 7N N | | | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 5♠ |
| | | | Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| | | | | | | 1. Fourth suit game force |
| | | | | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣ |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 346 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ Q2 | ♠ AKJ4 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ 96 | ♥ KQJ42 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♠ ² |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ A1075 | ♦ K | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AKQ98 | ♣ J72 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. SMOLEN |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 347 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ983 | ♠ K5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ A98 | ♥ KQJ5 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 19 | ♦ AQ3 | ♦ K104 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K9 | ♣ QJ84 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| Board: 348 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ QJ1076 | ♠ A543 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K95 | ♥ AQ863 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6♠ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AKQ | ♦ J6 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ 85 | ♣ AJ | | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ N | | | | | | 1. Stayman |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 349 | ♠ A2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ754 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ63 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 350 | ♠ J8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK963 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 351 | ♠ AKQ106 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1073 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K107 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 352 | ♠ A972 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK97 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 353 | ♠ AKQ98 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ964 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ 4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 354 | ♠ AKJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1092 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q62 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ754

♦ AQ63

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ1074

♥ A109

♦ 42

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ K4

♦ AJ92

♣ AK963

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ1095

♦ K85

♣ QJ105

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ106

♥ K1073

♦ Q

♣ K107

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ98

♦ K54

♣ AQ93

West North East South

1NT

3♦ 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A972

♥ Q2

♦ K95

♣ AK97

South:

♠ KQJ103

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ3

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ A7

♦ KQ964

♣ 4

South:

♠ J7

♥ K963

♦ AJ2

♣ AK103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J1092

♦ A42

♣ Q62

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AK8763

♦ K

♣ KJ5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 349 | ♠ KQ1074 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A109 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 350 | ♠ A | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ1095 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ105 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 351 | ♠ 52 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ93 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 352 | ♠ KQJ103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ5 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 54 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 353 | ♠ J7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K963 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK103 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 354 | ♠ Q95 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK8763 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ5 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ A2

♥ KQJ754

♦ AQ63

♣ 10

South:

♠ KQ1074

♥ A109

♦ 42

♣ AQ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 350

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ J8

♥ K4

♦ AJ92

♣ AK963

South:

♠ A

♥ AQ1095

♦ K85

♣ QJ105

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♣

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ106

♥ K1073

♦ Q

♣ K107

South:

♠ 52

♥ AQ98

♦ K54

♣ AQ93

West North East South

1NT

3♦ 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 352

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A972

♥ Q2

♦ K95

♣ AK97

South:

♠ KQJ103

♥ AJ5

♦ AQ3

♣ 54

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 353

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ98

♥ A7

♦ KQ964

♣ 4

South:

♠ J7

♥ K963

♦ AJ2

♣ AK103

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 354

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ J1092

♦ A42

♣ Q62

South:

♠ Q95

♥ AK8763

♦ K

♣ KJ5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 355 | ♠ AK9832 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK65 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 356 | ♠ 104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ1072 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AKJ | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 357 | ♠ AKQJ942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K952 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 358 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 74 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQJ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK974 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 359 | ♠ KQ8543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ63 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK9832
♥ AK65
♦ 10
♣ A4

South:
♠ Q5
♥ Q1094
♦ AJ8
♣ KQJ5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 104
♥ KJ5
♦ AJ1072
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AKJ86
♥ AQ104
♦ Q6
♣ 82

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ942
♥ A
♦ K952
♣ 5

South:
♠ 63
♥ KJ54
♦ AQ
♣ AQ1076

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♦ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ 74
♦ KQJ10
♣ AK974

South:
♠ J10865
♥ AKQJ8
♦ A2
♣ J

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ ¹ |
| AP | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ8543

♥ K9

♦ K

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ872

♦ AJ105

♣ 82

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 355 | ♠ Q5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q1094 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 356 | ♠ AKJ86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ104 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 82 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 357 | ♠ 63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ54 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ1076 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 358 | ♠ J10865 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 359 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ872 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ105 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 82 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AK9832
♥ AK65
♦ 10
♣ A4

South:
♠ Q5
♥ Q1094
♦ AJ8
♣ KQJ5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 356
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ 104
♥ KJ5
♦ AJ1072
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ AKJ86
♥ AQ104
♦ Q6
♣ 82

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN

Board: 357
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ942
♥ A
♦ K952
♣ 5

South:
♠ 63
♥ KJ54
♦ AQ
♣ AQ1076

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♦ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. New Minor Forcing
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 358
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2♥ S

North:
♠ A9
♥ 74
♦ KQJ10
♣ AK974

South:
♠ J10865
♥ AKQJ8
♦ A2
♣ J

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ ¹ |
| AP | | | |

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 359

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ8543

♥ K9

♦ K

♣ KQ63

South:

♠ A6

♥ AQ872

♦ AJ105

♣ 82

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 360 | ♠ A9843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K84 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AKJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 361 | ♠ KQJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q7642 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 362 | ♠ A32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K9763 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J10 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 363 | ♠ A10764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 10 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 364 | ♠ AQJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 94 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ98 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 365 | ♠ AKQ97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K83 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ A98 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A9843
♥ Q10
♦ K84
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AK642
♦ AQJ109
♣ 4

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ3
♥ Q7642
♦ A4
♣ A8

South:
♠ A84
♥ KJ8
♦ Q53
♣ KQ104

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♣ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A32
♥ AQJ
♦ K9763
♣ J10

South:
♠ KQJ965
♥ K2
♦ A104
♣ AQ

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 7NT |
| | AP | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A10764
♥ 10
♦ AQ53
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AJ5
♦ KJ87
♣ KJ87

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 94

♦ QJ3

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQ82

♦ A974

♣ 54

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
|------|-----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|----|--|--|--|
| AP | | | |
|----|--|--|--|

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ97

♥ K83

♦ K9

♣ A98

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQ74

♦ AJ62

♣ K62

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 360 | ♠ Q6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK642 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 361 | ♠ A84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q53 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ104 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 362 | ♠ KQJ965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A104 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 363 | ♠ Q8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ87 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ87 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 364 | ♠ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ82 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A974 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 54 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 365 | ♠ J4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ74 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ62 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K62 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A9843
♥ Q10
♦ K84
♣ AKJ

South:
♠ Q6
♥ AK642
♦ AQJ109
♣ 4

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ3
♥ Q7642
♦ A4
♣ A8

South:
♠ A84
♥ KJ8
♦ Q53
♣ KQ104

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♣ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 362
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7N N

North:
♠ A32
♥ AQJ
♦ K9763
♣ J10

South:
♠ KQJ965
♥ K2
♦ A104
♣ AQ

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 7NT |
| | AP | | |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 363
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ A10764
♥ 10
♦ AQ53
♣ AQ5

South:
♠ Q8
♥ AJ5
♦ KJ87
♣ KJ87

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3NT |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ3

♥ 94

♦ QJ3

♣ KQ98

South:

♠ K2

♥ AKQ82

♦ A974

♣ 54

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
|------|-----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|----|--|--|--|
| AP | | | |
|----|--|--|--|

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ97

♥ K83

♦ K9

♣ A98

South:

♠ J4

♥ AQ74

♦ AJ62

♣ K62

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 366 | ♠ KQ109 | West Doubles 7♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ876 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K3 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 367 | ♠ AKQ108 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 763 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|------------------------------|
| Board: 368 | ♠ 97 | East Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ64 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 369 | ♠ 7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ105 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ952 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 370 | ♠ AK9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 432 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A10762 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A3 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥X N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ A76543
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 2

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ ¹ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 7♥ |
| X | AP | | |

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ108
 ♥ 763
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ K65

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| 3♦ | 3♠ | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ ² | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ |
| Pass | 6♦ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♠
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. King ask by available bid

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ QJ64

South:
 ♠ AKQ108
 ♥ K1072
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A98

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | X | 3♠ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| | AP | | |

1. Stayman

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ105
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AJ952

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A42
 ♦ A9643
 ♣ KQ10

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 432

♦ A10762

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q8754

♥ AKQ

♦ K53

♣ Q6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----|--|--|
| 1. Quantitative | 4NT | | |
|-----------------|-----|--|--|

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 366 | ♠ A76543 | West Doubles 7♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ103 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 2 | |
| Board: 367 | ♠ 932 | West Bids 3♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK109 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K65 | |
| Board: 368 | ♠ AKQ108 | East Doubles 2♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K1072 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A98 | |
| Board: 369 | ♠ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9643 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ10 | |
| Board: 370 | ♠ Q8754 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q6 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 366
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♥X N

North:
 ♠ KQ109
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ A76543
 ♥ AJ103
 ♦ AK
 ♣ 2

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♥ ¹ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 7♥ |
| X | AP | | |

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 367
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ108
 ♥ 763
 ♦ 92
 ♣ AQJ

South:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ AK109
 ♦ AK10
 ♣ K65

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| 3♦ | 3♠ | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ ² | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6♣ ⁴ |
| Pass | 6♦ | Pass | 6♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♠
 2. Cue bid, surplus
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. King ask by available bid

Board: 368
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ AQ3
 ♦ AQ108
 ♣ QJ64

South:
 ♠ AKQ108
 ♥ K1072
 ♦ 4
 ♣ A98

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | X | 3♠ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| | AP | | |

1. Stayman

Board: 369
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQJ105
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ AJ952

South:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ A42
 ♦ A9643
 ♣ KQ10

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 370

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ N

North:

♠ AK9

♥ 432

♦ A10762

♣ A3

South:

♠ Q8754

♥ AKQ

♦ K53

♣ Q6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

| | | | |
|-----------------|-----|--|--|
| 1. Quantitative | 4NT | | |
|-----------------|-----|--|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 371 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ1084 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K64 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 372 | ♠ K97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q932 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQJ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 373 | ♠ K86532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK83 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 374 | ♠ AQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q32 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 653 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 375 | ♠ KQJ974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK85 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ — | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 371 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQ | ♠ KJ5 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ AQ1084 | ♥ K532 | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ K103 | ♦ J4 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K64 | ♣ AQJ3 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 372 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ K97 | ♠ AQ104 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q932 | ♥ AKJ865 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AJ | ♦ K3 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 7♥ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AQJ3 | ♣ 4 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 7♥ N | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 373 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ K86532 | ♠ J74 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K | ♥ AQ86 | Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A8 | ♦ KQ6 | Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK83 | ♣ QJ5 | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 374 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AQ8 | ♠ KJ3 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q32 | ♥ AKJ954 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AKJ2 | ♦ 3 | Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♥ |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ 653 | ♣ KQJ | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♥ N | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ974

♥ AK85

♦ K54

♣ —

South:

♠ A8

♥ J1096

♦ AQ8

♣ A1064

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 371 | ♠ KJ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K532 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ3 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 372 | ♠ AQ104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ865 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 4 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 373 | ♠ J74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ86 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 374 | ♠ KJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ954 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ KQJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 375 | ♠ A8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J1096 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A1064 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQ
♥ AQ1084
♦ K103
♣ K64

South:

♠ KJ5
♥ K532
♦ J4
♣ AQJ3

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 372

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ K97
♥ Q932
♦ AJ
♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ AQ104
♥ AKJ865
♦ K3
♣ 4

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 7♥ |
| | AP | | |
| | 1. Texas | | |
| | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | |

Board: 373

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ K86532
♥ K
♦ A8
♣ AK83

South:

♠ J74
♥ AQ86
♦ KQ6
♣ QJ5

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| | 1. Texas | | |
| | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | |

Board: 374

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AQ8
♥ Q32
♦ AKJ2
♣ 653

South:

♠ KJ3
♥ AKJ954
♦ 3
♣ KQJ

| | | | |
|------|--------------------------|------|------------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6♥ |
| | AP | | |
| | 1. Texas | | |
| | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | |

Board: 375

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ974

♥ AK85

♦ K54

♣ —

South:

♠ A8

♥ J1096

♦ AQ8

♣ A1064

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 376 | ♠ A8653 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A1094 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 377 | ♠ KJ1043 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q43 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 378 | ♠ AJ654 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q852 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K3 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 379 | ♠ AQJ954 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK94 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 380 | ♠ Q2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ J32 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A8653
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ AQJ102
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ K4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KJ1043
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A75
 ♦ QJ43
 ♣ KJ72

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ654
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q852
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ KJ1083
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AJ5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ954
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AK94

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ QJ32

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ65

♦ AKQ2

♣ J32

South:

♠ A854

♥ KQ872

♦ 10

♣ AKQ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
|------|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 7♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 376 | ♠ QJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ102 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ QJ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K4 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 377 | ♠ A7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A75 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ QJ43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ72 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 378 | ♠ K73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ1083 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 379 | ♠ 82 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK62 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ QJ32 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 380 | ♠ A854 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ872 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AKQ | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ A8653
 ♥ K5
 ♦ A1094
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ QJ4
 ♥ AQJ102
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ K4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | 1♠ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6N S

North:
 ♠ KJ1043
 ♥ Q43
 ♦ A87
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ A7
 ♥ A75
 ♦ QJ43
 ♣ KJ72

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

Board: 378
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AJ654
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ Q852
 ♣ K3

South:
 ♠ K73
 ♥ KJ1083
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AJ5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 379
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQJ954
 ♥ 9
 ♦ Q9
 ♣ AK94

South:
 ♠ 82
 ♥ AQJ
 ♦ AK62
 ♣ QJ32

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 380

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ AJ65

♦ AKQ2

♣ J32

South:

♠ A854

♥ KQ872

♦ 10

♣ AKQ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
|------|----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 7♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 381 | ♠ KQJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ854 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 542 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 382 | ♠ AQ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q53 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K74 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A432 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 383 | ♠ KQ9843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 384 | ♠ A93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q72 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K1085 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 385 | ♠ AKQ985 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 102 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ AK3 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQJ7
♥ AQ854
♦ A
♣ 542

South:
♠ A5
♥ J9763
♦ K10
♣ AQJ9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. Splinter
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q53
♦ K74
♣ A432

South:
♠ KJ862
♥ K6
♦ AQ
♣ KQJ8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| AP | | Pass | 6NT |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 383
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ9843
♥ J10
♦ AQJ2
♣ K

South:
♠ A2
♥ AKQ9
♦ 95
♣ Q10852

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 384
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A93
♥ Q72
♦ AK5
♣ K1085

South:
♠ Q
♥ AKJ643
♦ 10963
♣ AQ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| AP | | Pass | 6♥ |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ985

♥ K9

♦ 102

♣ AK3

South:

♠ J107

♥ AQJ

♦ AQJ7

♣ 1085

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 381 | ♠ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J9763 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 382 | ♠ KJ862 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ KQJ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 383 | ♠ A2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q10852 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 384 | ♠ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ643 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 10963 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 385 | ♠ J107 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 1085 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 381
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ AQ854
 ♦ A
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ J9763
 ♦ K10
 ♣ AQJ9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman
 2. Splinter
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 382
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ7
 ♥ Q53
 ♦ K74
 ♣ A432

South:
 ♠ KJ862
 ♥ K6
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ KQJ8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| AP | | Pass | 6NT |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 383
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ9843
 ♥ J10
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ 95
 ♣ Q10852

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1♣ |
| Pass | 1♠ | Pass | 1NT |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4♠ |
| AP | | | |

Board: 384
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ Q72
 ♦ AK5
 ♣ K1085

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ AKJ643
 ♦ 10963
 ♣ AQ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| AP | | Pass | 6♥ |

1. Texas
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ985

♥ K9

♦ 102

♣ AK3

South:

♠ J107

♥ AQJ

♦ AQJ7

♣ 1085

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 386 | ♠ 85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ4 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQJ73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A83 | |
| Board: 387 | ♠ KQJ983 | East Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ65 | |
| Board: 388 | ♠ A5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ985 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J1043 | |
| Board: 389 | ♠ AJ943 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K32 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ10 | |
| Board: 390 | ♠ KJ843 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ7 | |
| Board: 391 | ♠ KJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ107 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK875 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 386 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 85 | ♠ AQ1074 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ4 | ♥ A105 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQJ73 | ♦ A92 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ A83 | ♣ K6 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 387 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQJ983 | ♠ A65 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q | ♥ 652 | Pass | 2♥ | X | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K3 | ♦ AQJ76 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♣ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ65 | ♣ AJ | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 388 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A5 | ♠ Q9732 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A8 | ♥ Q5 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ985 | ♦ K107 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J1043 | ♣ AKQ | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 389 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ943 | ♠ K65 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K32 | ♥ J1065 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K7 | ♦ AQ92 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ10 | ♣ KQ | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 390 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ843 | ♠ AQ2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q2 | ♥ AKJ97 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ9 | ♦ 43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ7 | ♣ Q83 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ KQJ107

♦ —

♣ AK875

South:

♠ A7

♥ 42

♦ AKQ10

♣ Q10932

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 386 | ♠ AQ1074 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A105 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A92 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K6 | |
| Board: 387 | ♠ A65 | East Doubles 2♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 652 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ | |
| Board: 388 | ♠ Q9732 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ | |
| Board: 389 | ♠ K65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J1065 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ92 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ | |
| Board: 390 | ♠ AQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ97 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q83 | |
| Board: 391 | ♠ A7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 42 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q10932 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 386 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 85 | ♠ AQ1074 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ KQ4 | ♥ A105 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ KQJ73 | ♦ A92 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ A83 | ♣ K6 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 387 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQJ983 | ♠ A65 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q | ♥ 652 | Pass | 2♥ | X | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K3 | ♦ AQJ76 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♣ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ65 | ♣ AJ | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 388 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A5 | ♠ Q9732 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A8 | ♥ Q5 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ AQ985 | ♦ K107 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ J1043 | ♣ AKQ | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 389 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AJ943 | ♠ K65 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K32 | ♥ J1065 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ K7 | ♦ AQ92 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 6♠ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ10 | ♣ KQ | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | | | | |

1. Quantitative 4NT

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 390 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ KJ843 | ♠ AQ2 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: EW | ♥ Q2 | ♥ AKJ97 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ9 | ♦ 43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ7 | ♣ Q83 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

Board: 391

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ KQJ107

♦ —

♣ AK875

South:

♠ A7

♥ 42

♦ AKQ10

♣ Q10932

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 392 | ♠ AK7 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 764 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AJ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ74 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 393 | ♠ AQJ632 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 394 | ♠ 96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A975 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK53 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A96 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 395 | ♠ K2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK1086 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K102 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K107 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 396 | ♠ AK42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K542 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KJ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 397 | ♠ AK1084 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ94 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 42 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 764

♦ AJ5

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ 103

♥ AKQJ109

♦ K4

♣ K86

West North East South

1NT 3♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ632

♥ Q2

♦ A74

♣ A3

South:

♠ K9

♥ A853

♦ KQ62

♣ K98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 96

♥ A975

♦ AK53

♣ A96

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ J64

♦ J10

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AK1086

♦ K102

♣ K107

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J4

♦ A9764

♣ A98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK42

♥ K10

♦ K542

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q9732

♦ AQ

♣ AQ63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK1084

♥ AKQ94

♦ 8

♣ 42

South:

♠ J5

♥ 832

♦ AQJ109

♣ AKJ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 392 | ♠ 103 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ109 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K86 | |
| Board: 393 | ♠ K9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A853 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ62 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K98 | |
| Board: 394 | ♠ AKQ54 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J64 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ4 | |
| Board: 395 | ♠ AQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9764 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A98 | |
| Board: 396 | ♠ Q8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q9732 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ63 | |
| Board: 397 | ♠ J5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 832 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKJ | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 392

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 764

♦ AJ5

♣ QJ74

South:

♠ 103

♥ AKQJ109

♦ K4

♣ K86

West North East South

1NT 3♠ 4♥

AP

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ632

♥ Q2

♦ A74

♣ A3

South:

♠ K9

♥ A853

♦ KQ62

♣ K98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 96

♥ A975

♦ AK53

♣ A96

South:

♠ AKQ54

♥ J64

♦ J10

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AK1086

♦ K102

♣ K107

South:

♠ AQ3

♥ J4

♦ A9764

♣ A98

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK42

♥ K10

♦ K542

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ Q8

♥ Q9732

♦ AQ

♣ AQ63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

Pass 6NT AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK1084

♥ AKQ94

♦ 8

♣ 42

South:

♠ J5

♥ 832

♦ AQJ109

♣ AKJ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-----|
| | | | 1NT |
|--|--|--|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 398 | ♠ AJ75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A87 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ86 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q7 | |
| Board: 399 | ♠ KJ7 | East Doubles 6NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ82 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A82 | |
| Board: 400 | ♠ AKQ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 943 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K974 | |
| Board: 401 | ♠ AJ9765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK83 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A9 | |
| Board: 402 | ♠ AK3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK953 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J98 | |
| Board: 403 | ♠ AKJ86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K53 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ 4 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ75
♥ A87
♦ KQ86
♣ Q7

South:
♠ Q109864
♥ KJ6
♦ A
♣ AK5

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ AQJ82
♦ J9
♣ A82

South:
♠ Q5
♥ K765
♦ KQ32
♣ KQJ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | X | AP |

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ K9
♦ 943
♣ K974

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ10765
♦ AKQ8
♣ A108

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AJ9765
♥ AK83
♦ A
♣ A9

South:
♠ KQ
♥ QJ4
♦ Q1062
♣ KQ87

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ J10

♦ AK953

♣ J98

South:

♠ 942

♥ AKQ65

♦ 64

♣ AK7

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ86

♥ K53

♦ AK42

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ1097

♦ J975

♣ AK

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|
| Board: 398 | ♠ Q109864 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK5 | |
| Board: 399 | ♠ Q5 | East Doubles 6NT if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K765 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQJ | |
| Board: 400 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ10765 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A108 | |
| Board: 401 | ♠ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ4 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q1062 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ87 | |
| Board: 402 | ♠ 942 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK7 | |
| Board: 403 | ♠ Q9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ1097 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J975 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AJ75
♥ A87
♦ KQ86
♣ Q7

South:
♠ Q109864
♥ KJ6
♦ A
♣ AK5

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 399
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6NX S

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ AQJ82
♦ J9
♣ A82

South:
♠ Q5
♥ K765
♦ KQ32
♣ KQJ

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | X | AP |

Board: 400
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ4
♥ K9
♦ 943
♣ K974

South:
♠ —
♥ QJ10765
♦ AKQ8
♣ A108

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 401
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ AJ9765
♥ AK83
♦ A
♣ A9

South:
♠ KQ
♥ QJ4
♦ Q1062
♣ KQ87

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♣ |
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK3

♥ J10

♦ AK953

♣ J98

South:

♠ 942

♥ AKQ65

♦ 64

♣ AK7

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 403

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AKJ86

♥ K53

♦ AK42

♣ 4

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ1097

♦ J975

♣ AK

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 404 | ♠ 762 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ7 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 405 | ♠ QJ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ1082 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ74 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 406 | ♠ 1085 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK765 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 407 | ♠ AKQ85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ87 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 762
♥ KJ9
♦ KQ32
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ AKQ105
♥ A743
♦ 109
♣ K6

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ KQ1082
♦ AQ74
♣ Q

South:
♠ K1087
♥ AJ65
♦ J10
♣ AK3

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| 2. Splinter | | | |
| 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 1085
♥ K9
♦ AK765
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ AQJ74
♥ A10
♦ J1092
♣ KQ

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ85
♥ Q6
♦ J2
♣ KQ87

South:
♠ J7
♥ AK1083
♦ A94
♣ A52

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 404 | ♠ AKQ105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A743 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 405 | ♠ K1087 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ65 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 406 | ♠ AQJ74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J1092 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 407 | ♠ J7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK1083 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A52 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 762
♥ KJ9
♦ KQ32
♣ AQ7

South:
♠ AKQ105
♥ A743
♦ 109
♣ K6

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 3♥ ² |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Stayman | | | |
| 2. SMOLEN | | | |
| 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ QJ3
♥ KQ1082
♦ AQ74
♣ Q

South:
♠ K1087
♥ AJ65
♦ J10
♣ AK3

| West | North | East | South |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2NT ¹ |
| Pass | 4♣ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
| 1. Extended acceptance after NT | | | |
| 2. Splinter | | | |
| 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ | | | |

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ 1085
♥ K9
♦ AK765
♣ AJ10

South:
♠ AQJ74
♥ A10
♦ J1092
♣ KQ

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 407
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6N S

North:
♠ AKQ85
♥ Q6
♦ J2
♣ KQ87

South:
♠ J7
♥ AK1083
♦ A94
♣ A52

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 3♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 408 | ♠ QJ1093 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A8 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ4 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 409 | ♠ AQJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K643 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K3 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 410 | ♠ A7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ852 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ74 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 411 | ♠ AKJ92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 1075 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 412 | ♠ KJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K10643 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ109 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1093

♥ A8

♦ K83

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AK872

♥ J107

♦ AQ

♣ K93

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ K643

♦ A5

♣ K3

South:

♠ 108

♥ A95

♦ KQ82

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ K6

♦ QJ852

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ J85

♥ AQ832

♦ AK10

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ A9

♦ A85

♣ 1075

South:

♠ Q86

♥ KQ5

♦ J42

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A3

♦ K10643

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ9865

♦ AQJ

♣ K7

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 408 | ♠ AK872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J107 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K93 | |
| Board: 409 | ♠ 108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A95 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ2 | |
| Board: 410 | ♠ J85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ832 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A10 | |
| Board: 411 | ♠ Q86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ8 | |
| Board: 412 | ♠ 9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ9865 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K7 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1093

♥ A8

♦ K83

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ AK872

♥ J107

♦ AQ

♣ K93

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ K643

♦ A5

♣ K3

South:

♠ 108

♥ A95

♦ KQ82

♣ AQJ2

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A7

♥ K6

♦ QJ852

♣ KQ74

South:

♠ J85

♥ AQ832

♦ AK10

♣ A10

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKJ92

♥ A9

♦ A85

♣ 1075

South:

♠ Q86

♥ KQ5

♦ J42

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ A3

♦ K10643

♣ AJ109

South:

♠ 9

♥ KQJ9865

♦ AQJ

♣ K7

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 413 | ♠ KQ962 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AQ2 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 414 | ♠ Q8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J1098 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ83 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 415 | ♠ QJ872 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A96 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 416 | ♠ K103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK86 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ92 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 417 | ♠ AJ9874 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A103 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ6 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ KQ9

♦ Q8

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A73

♥ AJ2

♦ A1094

♣ K74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ J1098

♦ AK10

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ AK74

♥ AK643

♦ 8

♣ K64

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ872

♥ A96

♦ AK2

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q104

♦ Q108

♣ AJ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K103

♥ AK86

♦ 82

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ AQ974

♥ 3

♦ AKJ9

♣ Q83

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ9874

♥ A103

♦ Q

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ102

♣ 104

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 413 | ♠ A73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1094 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K74 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 414 | ♠ AK74 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK643 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K64 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 415 | ♠ AK3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ93 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 416 | ♠ AQ974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q83 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 417 | ♠ KQ63 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 104 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQ962

♥ KQ9

♦ Q8

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ A73

♥ AJ2

♦ A1094

♣ K74

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q8

♥ J1098

♦ AK10

♣ AQ83

South:

♠ AK74

♥ AK643

♦ 8

♣ K64

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ872

♥ A96

♦ AK2

♣ Q6

South:

♠ AK3

♥ Q104

♦ Q108

♣ AJ93

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K103

♥ AK86

♦ 82

♣ AJ92

South:

♠ AQ974

♥ 3

♦ AKJ9

♣ Q83

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AJ9874

♥ A103

♦ Q

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ KQ63

♥ KQJ

♦ KJ102

♣ 104

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 418 | ♠ KJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1098 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J64 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 419 | ♠ QJ96 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK1073 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A5 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 420 | ♠ A92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K986 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q103 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 421 | ♠ K8764 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K3 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK108 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K6 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 422 | ♠ K963 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J96 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ A1098
♦ AQ6
♣ J64

South:
♠ AQ1072
♥ KQJ
♦ K
♣ A983

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ96
♥ AK1073
♦ K10
♣ A5

South:
♠ A87
♥ QJ2
♦ AQ742
♣ K6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1NT |
| 3♣ | 3♥ | Pass | 4♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A92
♥ AQ9
♦ K986
♣ Q103

South:
♠ KJ1076
♥ J10
♦ A
♣ AK984

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K8764
♥ K3
♦ AK108
♣ K6

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ AJ1065
♦ 65
♣ A54

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 5NT |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K963

♥ AJ10

♦ AQ5

♣ J96

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ983

♦ K107

♣ Q4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 418 | ♠ AQ1072 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ A983 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 419 | ♠ A87 | West Bids 3♣ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ742 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K6 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 420 | ♠ KJ1076 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK984 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 421 | ♠ AQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ1065 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A54 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 422 | ♠ AQ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ983 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q4 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 418
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ KJ4
♥ A1098
♦ AQ6
♣ J64

South:
♠ AQ1072
♥ KQJ
♦ K
♣ A983

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 419
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ QJ96
♥ AK1073
♦ K10
♣ A5

South:
♠ A87
♥ QJ2
♦ AQ742
♣ K6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------|
| | | | 1NT |
| 3♣ | 3♥ | Pass | 4♠ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4NT ³ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♥ |
| AP | | | |

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 420
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ A92
♥ AQ9
♦ K986
♣ Q103

South:
♠ KJ1076
♥ J10
♦ A
♣ AK984

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♠ |
| AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K8764
♥ K3
♦ AK108
♣ K6

South:
♠ AQ9
♥ AJ1065
♦ 65
♣ A54

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 5NT |
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 422

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K963

♥ AJ10

♦ AQ5

♣ J96

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ KQ983

♦ K107

♣ Q4

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 423 | ♠ A109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q8743 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQJ10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K | |
| Board: 424 | ♠ A2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q85 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ43 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K93 | |
| Board: 425 | ♠ AKQ6542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J8 | |
| Board: 426 | ♠ Q873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A86 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ73 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A10 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ Q8743

♦ AQJ10

♣ K

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK65

♦ K63

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ Q85

♦ AKJ43

♣ K93

South:

♠ Q8763

♥ AK74

♦ 8

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ6542

♥ AQ6

♦ 5

♣ J8

South:

♠ 983

♥ K92

♦ KJ97

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 426
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ Q873
♥ A86
♦ AJ73
♣ A10

South:
♠ AK642
♥ J4
♦ KQ85
♣ K3

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4♦ ⁴ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ⁵ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 5NT | Pass | 7♠ |
| | AP | | |

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 423 | ♠ 87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK65 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ K63 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQJ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 424 | ♠ Q8763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK74 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 425 | ♠ 983 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K92 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KJ97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 426 | ♠ AK642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K3 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 423

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A109

♥ Q8743

♦ AQJ10

♣ K

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK65

♦ K63

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠¹

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 424

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ Q85

♦ AKJ43

♣ K93

South:

♠ Q8763

♥ AK74

♦ 8

♣ AQJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT³

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 425

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ6542

♥ AQ6

♦ 5

♣ J8

South:

♠ 983

♥ K92

♦ KJ97

♣ AKQ

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 426
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q873
 ♥ A86
 ♦ AJ73
 ♣ A10

South:
 ♠ AK642
 ♥ J4
 ♦ KQ85
 ♣ K3

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 3NT ² |
| Pass | 4♣ ³ | Pass | 4♦ ⁴ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ⁵ |
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |

Pass 5NT Pass 7♠
 AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 427 | ♠ AKJ65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ1097 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 107 | |
| Board: 428 | ♠ A765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J104 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK52 | |
| Board: 429 | ♠ KJ762 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AJ9643 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K | |
| Board: 430 | ♠ A953 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ1053 | |
| Board: 431 | ♠ K7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ10832 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 65 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AKQ | |
| Board: 432 | ♠ AKJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ763 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 427 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKJ65 | ♠ 83 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ1097 | ♥ 65 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A | ♦ KQJ7 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 107 | ♣ AKQ42 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 428 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A765 | ♠ 9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J104 | ♥ AKQ85 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K4 | ♦ AQ96 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AK52 | ♣ Q106 | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| Contract: 6N N | | | AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 429 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ762 | ♠ A53 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A | ♥ KJ64 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ9643 | ♦ KQ108 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K | ♣ QJ | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 430 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A953 | ♠ KQJ82 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A5 | ♥ — | 3♥ | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KJ | ♦ AQ875 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 7♠ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ1053 | ♣ KQ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ S | | | AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQ10832

♦ 65

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A102

♥ KJ5

♦ AK32

♣ 983

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ Q6

♦ 42

♣ AQ763

South:

♠ 75

♥ AKJ73

♦ AK75

♣ J5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
|------|-----|------|-----|

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 427 | ♠ 83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 65 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQJ7 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ42 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 428 | ♠ 9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ85 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ96 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q106 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 429 | ♠ A53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ64 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 430 | ♠ KQJ82 | West Bids 3♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ — | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ875 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 431 | ♠ A102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK32 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 983 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 432 | ♠ 75 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKJ73 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J5 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 427 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKJ65 | ♠ 83 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ AJ1097 | ♥ 65 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ A | ♦ KQJ7 | Pass | 4♥ | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ 107 | ♣ AKQ42 | | | | |
| Contract: 4♥ N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|--------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 428 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A765 | ♠ 9 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ J104 | ♥ AKQ85 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ K4 | ♦ AQ96 | Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AK52 | ♣ Q106 | Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| Contract: 6N N | | | AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 429 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KJ762 | ♠ A53 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: Both | ♥ A | ♥ KJ64 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ AJ9643 | ♦ KQ108 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K | ♣ QJ | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 430 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A953 | ♠ KQJ82 | | 1♣ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Vul: None | ♥ A5 | ♥ — | 3♥ | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ KJ | ♦ AQ875 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 7♠ |
| South HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ1053 | ♣ KQ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 7♠ S | | | AP | | | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQ10832

♦ 65

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ A102

♥ KJ5

♦ AK32

♣ 983

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♣ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 7NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ10

♥ Q6

♦ 42

♣ AQ763

South:

♠ 75

♥ AKJ73

♦ AK75

♣ J5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
|------|-----|------|-----|

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 433 | ♠ AK8752 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q63 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 434 | ♠ AJ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 95 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ652 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A72 | |

| | | |
|------------|------------|---------------------------|
| Board: 435 | ♠ AKQ10982 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ 10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 436 | ♠ 64 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ96 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A954 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 437 | ♠ QJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQJ87 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 754 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AK8752

♥ KQ

♦ K5

♣ Q63

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A76

♦ AQ108

♣ K852

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 95

♦ AQ652

♣ A72

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ432

♦ KJ3

♣ J94

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ10982

♥ K3

♦ KQJ

♣ 10

South:

♠ J5

♥ A862

♦ 95

♣ AKQJ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 64

♥ KQ96

♦ AQ3

♣ A954

South:

♠ AKQJ873

♥ AJ32

♦ —

♣ K2

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AKQJ87

♦ A

♣ 754

South:

♠ K4

♥ 94

♦ QJ864

♣ AKQ9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 433 | ♠ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A76 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K852 | |
| Board: 434 | ♠ K | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ432 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ J94 | |
| Board: 435 | ♠ J5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A862 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 95 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQJ5 | |
| Board: 436 | ♠ AKQJ873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ32 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K2 | |
| Board: 437 | ♠ K4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 94 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ QJ864 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ9 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AK8752

♥ KQ

♦ K5

♣ Q63

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A76

♦ AQ108

♣ K852

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 95

♦ AQ652

♣ A72

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ432

♦ KJ3

♣ J94

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ10982

♥ K3

♦ KQJ

♣ 10

South:

♠ J5

♥ A862

♦ 95

♣ AKQJ5

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ 64

♥ KQ96

♦ AQ3

♣ A954

South:

♠ AKQJ873

♥ AJ32

♦ —

♣ K2

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AKQJ87

♦ A

♣ 754

South:

♠ K4

♥ 94

♦ QJ864

♣ AKQ9

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♦ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 438 | ♠ AQ85 | West Doubles 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K3 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J106 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQJ2 | |
| Board: 439 | ♠ AKQ104 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K1063 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A1032 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ — | |
| Board: 440 | ♠ AKQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 104 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q9752 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ | |
| Board: 441 | ♠ AKQ109 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 75 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQJ108 | |
| Board: 442 | ♠ A975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ62 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 93 | |
| Board: 443 | ♠ Q | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ852 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A83 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ73 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ K3

♦ J106

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ K107642

♥ Q102

♦ AK

♣ A4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

X 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ K1063

♦ A1032

♣ —

South:

♠ 93

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ65

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 104

♦ Q9752

♣ KJ

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ32

♦ K10

♣ AQ10752

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ J

♦ 75

♣ KQJ108

South:

♠ 864

♥ AK6

♦ A1083

♣ A73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A975

♥ AJ62

♦ KQJ

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ1083

♥ K8

♦ A954

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ852

♦ A83

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ KQ6

♦ K42

♣ 108

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♠ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 438 | ♠ K107642 | West Doubles 4♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q102 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A4 | |
| Board: 439 | ♠ 93 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ65 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQJ7 | |
| Board: 440 | ♠ — | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ32 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ10752 | |
| Board: 441 | ♠ 864 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK6 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A1083 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A73 | |
| Board: 442 | ♠ KQ1083 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K8 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A954 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AJ | |
| Board: 443 | ♠ AKJ96 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ6 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K42 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 108 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AQ85

♥ K3

♦ J106

♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ K107642

♥ Q102

♦ AK

♣ A4

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♥¹

X 4♣ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ104

♥ K1063

♦ A1032

♣ —

South:

♠ 93

♥ AJ9

♦ KQ65

♣ KQJ7

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ 104

♦ Q9752

♣ KJ

South:

♠ —

♥ AQJ32

♦ K10

♣ AQ10752

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♣

AP

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ J

♦ 75

♣ KQJ108

South:

♠ 864

♥ AK6

♦ A1083

♣ A73

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A975

♥ AJ62

♦ KQJ

♣ 93

South:

♠ KQ1083

♥ K8

♦ A954

♣ AJ

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q

♥ AJ852

♦ A83

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AKJ96

♥ KQ6

♦ K42

♣ 108

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♠ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 444 | ♠ Q6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1053 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ QJ87 | |
| Board: 445 | ♠ A8763 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 107 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ9 | |
| Board: 446 | ♠ J8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ94 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A9654 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK | |
| Board: 447 | ♠ K10986 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQJ8 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K9 | |
| Board: 448 | ♠ 65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1076 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKQ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ5 | |
| Board: 449 | ♠ Q53 | West Bids XA♠♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ43 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ Q10 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A1053

♦ AQ2

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ AK873

♥ 2

♦ K87

♣ AK63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A8763

♥ KQJ

♦ 107

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 7543

♦ AK64

♣ K85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J8

♥ QJ94

♦ A9654

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ AK2

♦ K103

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K10986

♥ KQJ8

♦ A8

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A7

♦ KQ1052

♣ AQ64

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ KJ5

South:
 ♠ AKQ1042
 ♥ A92
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ4

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6NX S

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ AQJ43
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K98
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ KJ72

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | Pass | Pass |
| XA♠♠ | AP | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 444 | ♠ AK873 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 2 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AK63 | |
| Board: 445 | ♠ KQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 7543 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K85 | |
| Board: 446 | ♠ AKQ102 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK2 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ J6 | |
| Board: 447 | ♠ Q7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A7 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ1052 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AQ64 | |
| Board: 448 | ♠ AKQ1042 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A92 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ AQ4 | |
| Board: 449 | ♠ KJ | West Bids XA♠♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K98 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ98 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ72 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A1053

♦ AQ2

♣ QJ87

South:

♠ AK873

♥ 2

♦ K87

♣ AK63

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ A8763

♥ KQJ

♦ 107

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQ

♥ 7543

♦ AK64

♣ K85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J8

♥ QJ94

♦ A9654

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQ102

♥ AK2

♦ K103

♣ J6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K10986

♥ KQJ8

♦ A8

♣ K9

South:

♠ Q7

♥ A7

♦ KQ1052

♣ AQ64

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 448
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 7N N

North:
 ♠ 65
 ♥ Q1076
 ♦ AKQ2
 ♣ KJ5

South:
 ♠ AKQ1042
 ♥ A92
 ♦ J
 ♣ AQ4

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 7NT |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Texas | | | |
| 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

Board: 449
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6NX S

North:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ AQJ43
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ Q10

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ K98
 ♦ KJ98
 ♣ KJ72

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 6NT | Pass | Pass |
| XA♠♠ | AP | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 450 | ♠ 1042 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ105 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A8 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K92 | |
| Board: 451 | ♠ AKJ63 | West Doubles 5♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ — | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQJ42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ QJ8 | |
| Board: 452 | ♠ A9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K64 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1097 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AKQJ2 | |
| Board: 453 | ♠ KQJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ96 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J63 | |
| Board: 454 | ♠ AK765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 1042 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ8 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 450 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 1042 | ♠ AKJ76 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ105 | ♥ 98 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A8 | ♦ KQ5 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K92 | ♣ QJ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | 1. Quantitative 4NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 451 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKJ63 | ♠ 1084 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ — | ♥ AQ10 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AQJ42 | ♦ K3 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ8 | ♣ AK1097 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | X | XX | Pass | 5♠ |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| | | | | | | 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 452 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ KQ543 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K64 | ♥ A2 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ 1097 | ♦ AKQ53 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AKQJ2 | ♣ 6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 453 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQJ2 | ♠ 65 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ96 | ♥ J103 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 8 | ♦ AKQ93 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J63 | ♣ KQ8 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 5♥ S | | | Pass | 5♥ | AP | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. SMOLEN |
| | | | | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ |

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK765

♥ K10

♦ 1042

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ QJ42

♥ AQ864

♦ AK

♣ A6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

1. Stayman

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 450 | ♠ AKJ76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 98 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ7 | |
| Board: 451 | ♠ 1084 | West Doubles 5♥ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ10 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K3 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK1097 | |
| Board: 452 | ♠ KQ543 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A2 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AKQ53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ 6 | |
| Board: 453 | ♠ 65 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J103 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KQ8 | |
| Board: 454 | ♠ QJ42 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ864 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ A6 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|---------------------|
| Board: 450 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ 1042 | ♠ AKJ76 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ105 | ♥ 98 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A8 | ♦ KQ5 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ K92 | ♣ QJ7 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | 1. Quantitative 4NT |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 451 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AKJ63 | ♠ 1084 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ — | ♥ AQ10 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 18 | ♦ AQJ42 | ♦ K3 | Pass | 3♦ | Pass | 4♠ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ8 | ♣ AK1097 | Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Contract: 6♠ S | | | X | XX | Pass | 5♠ |
| | | | Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
| | | | | | | 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 452 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ A9 | ♠ KQ543 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ K64 | ♥ A2 | Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ 1097 | ♦ AKQ53 | Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| South HCP: 18 | ♣ AKQJ2 | ♣ 6 | AP | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|------------------|------|--------------------------|
| Board: 453 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQJ2 | ♠ 65 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ AKQ96 | ♥ J103 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 8 | ♦ AKQ93 | Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ J63 | ♣ KQ8 | Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Contract: 5♥ S | | | Pass | 5♥ | AP | |
| | | | | | | 1. Stayman |
| | | | | | | 2. SMOLEN |
| | | | | | | 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥ |

Board: 454

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AK765

♥ K10

♦ 1042

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ QJ42

♥ AQ864

♦ AK

♣ A6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♣ ¹ |
|--|-----|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

1. Stayman

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 455 | ♠ AQ10432 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ84 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q4 | |
| Board: 456 | ♠ AQJ2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 93 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ943 | |
| Board: 457 | ♠ KQJ1098 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ Q2 | |
| Board: 458 | ♠ QJ7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K98 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 82 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AKQ106 | |
| Board: 459 | ♠ AQ43 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKJ74 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AQ5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ 2 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10432

♥ A

♦ KJ84

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K86

♥ K872

♦ AQ

♣ KJ86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ Q7

♦ 93

♣ AQ943

South:

♠ K5

♥ A10432

♦ AK7

♣ K102

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ1098

♥ AQJ

♦ K2

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A4

♥ K105

♦ AJ1064

♣ K85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K98

♦ 82

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ A32

♥ AQ642

♦ AK764

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 459
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ43
♥ AKJ74
♦ AQ5
♣ 2

South:
♠ K87
♥ Q92
♦ KJ94
♣ AQ8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 6♦ |
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 455 | ♠ K86 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K872 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AQ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ86 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 456 | ♠ K5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A10432 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK7 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K102 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 457 | ♠ A4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K105 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AJ1064 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K85 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 458 | ♠ A32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ642 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK764 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ — | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 459 | ♠ K87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q92 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KJ94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ8 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQ10432

♥ A

♦ KJ84

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K86

♥ K872

♦ AQ

♣ KJ86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 456

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ Q7

♦ 93

♣ AQ943

South:

♠ K5

♥ A10432

♦ AK7

♣ K102

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 457

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KQJ1098

♥ AQJ

♦ K2

♣ Q2

South:

♠ A4

♥ K105

♦ AJ1064

♣ K85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 458

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K98

♦ 82

♣ AKQ106

South:

♠ A32

♥ AQ642

♦ AK764

♣ —

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 459
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 15
Contract: 7♥ S

North:
♠ AQ43
♥ AKJ74
♦ AQ5
♣ 2

South:
♠ K87
♥ Q92
♦ KJ94
♣ AQ8

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
| Pass | 3♠ ² | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
| Pass | 6♣ | Pass | 6♦ |
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |

1. Stayman
2. SMOLEN
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 460 | ♠ QJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK964 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ10 | |
| Board: 461 | ♠ A85 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A109843 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ A3 | |
| Board: 462 | ♠ KQ9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ J75 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A52 | |
| Board: 463 | ♠ AK10975 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AQ87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ K7 | |
| Board: 464 | ♠ KQ52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ42 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J5 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J3 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ AK964

♦ Q2

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AK753

♥ QJ

♦ AK1076

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A85

♥ A109843

♦ AK

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ KQ5

♦ Q97

♣ K85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ J75

♦ AK72

♣ A52

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ63

♦ Q64

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK10975

♥ Q

♦ AQ87

♣ K7

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK52

♦ J652

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ52
♥ AKQ42
♦ J5
♣ J3

South:
♠ A10863
♥ —
♦ A103
♣ AKQ109

| West | North | East | South |
|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 5NT ² |
| Pass | 6♦ | Pass | 7♠ |
| AP | | | |
| 1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |
| 2. King ask by 5NT | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 460 | ♠ AK753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK1076 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 4 | |
| Board: 461 | ♠ KQJ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ5 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K85 | |
| Board: 462 | ♠ 4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ63 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ76 | |
| Board: 463 | ♠ QJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK52 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J652 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AJ8 | |
| Board: 464 | ♠ A10863 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ — | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A103 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ AKQ109 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10

♥ AK964

♦ Q2

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AK753

♥ QJ

♦ AK1076

♣ 4

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 461

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ A85

♥ A109843

♦ AK

♣ A3

South:

♠ KQJ10

♥ KQ5

♦ Q97

♣ K85

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♣

Pass 7NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 462

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ J75

♦ AK72

♣ A52

South:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ63

♦ Q64

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 463

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK10975

♥ Q

♦ AQ87

♣ K7

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AK52

♦ J652

♣ AJ8

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 7♠ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 464

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ KQ52

♥ AKQ42

♦ J5

♣ J3

South:

♠ A10863

♥ —

♦ A103

♣ AKQ109

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|----|------|----|
| | 1♥ | Pass | 1♠ |
|--|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 3♠ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 5♠ | Pass | 5NT ² |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 6♦ | Pass | 7♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 465 | ♠ A9532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ42 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 466 | ♠ AQ965 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q10 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K76 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ KJ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 467 | ♠ 76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K76532 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 468 | ♠ AQ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 763 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A97 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ84 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 469 | ♠ KJ8652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 4 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ98 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A9532

♥ AJ42

♦ 2

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 97

♦ AKQJ9

♣ 743

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ Q10

♦ K76

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ J32

♥ AK975

♦ A8

♣ A92

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ K76532

♦ AK

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQJ8

♦ 75

♣ 7632

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 763

♦ A97

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKQJ85

♦ KQ3

♣ 75

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 7NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8652

♥ K

♦ 4

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ753

♣ J2

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 465 | ♠ KQ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ 97 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQJ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 743 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 466 | ♠ J32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK975 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A92 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 467 | ♠ AKJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQJ8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 7632 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 468 | ♠ K8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ85 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ 75 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 469 | ♠ AQ10 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ5 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KJ753 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J2 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ A9532

♥ AJ42

♦ 2

♣ AK9

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ 97

♦ AKQJ9

♣ 743

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♦ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 3♥ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♠ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 466

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ Q10

♦ K76

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ J32

♥ AK975

♦ A8

♣ A92

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 467

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ K76532

♦ AK

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ AQJ8

♦ 75

♣ 7632

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ¹ | Pass | 4♥ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 468

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ 763

♦ A97

♣ AJ84

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKQJ85

♦ KQ3

♣ 75

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-----------------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♦ ¹ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ² |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 7NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 469

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KJ8652

♥ K

♦ 4

♣ AKQ98

South:

♠ AQ10

♥ AJ5

♦ KJ753

♣ J2

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

1NT

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 470 | ♠ AKQ84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q2 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ K1032 | |
| Board: 471 | ♠ J108 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ432 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ J | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ3 | |
| Board: 472 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ96 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A984 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J83 | |
| Board: 473 | ♠ KJ10972 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q93 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AJ | |
| Board: 474 | ♠ QJ42 | East Bids XA♠♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK4 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ 983 | |
| Board: 475 | ♠ KQ | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK543 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ Q87 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ QJ6 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ Q2

♦ K6

♣ K1032

South:

♠ 52

♥ AK983

♦ AQ9

♣ QJ4

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1♠ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ KQ432

♦ J

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AK643

♥ AJ9

♦ A107

♣ 107

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 3♣ | Pass | 4♥ |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♣ |
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ96

♦ A984

♣ J83

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ K32

♦ K

♣ KQ95

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♣ |
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ10972

♥ Q93

♦ AK

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK762

♦ 965

♣ Q86

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 4♥ ¹ | Pass | 4♠ |
| Pass | 4NT ² | Pass | 5♠ |
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 474
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:
 ♠ QJ42
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ AK9875
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ AKQ2

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♦ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Pass | Pass | XA♣♣ | AP |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 475
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ AK754

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | 3♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| | | | AP |

1. Blackwood 0314, for N

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|-----------------------------|
| Board: 470 | ♠ 52 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK983 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ4 | |
| Board: 471 | ♠ AK643 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AJ9 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A107 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 107 | |
| Board: 472 | ♠ KQ753 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K32 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ95 | |
| Board: 473 | ♠ AQ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK762 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 965 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ Q86 | |
| Board: 474 | ♠ AK9875 | East Bids XA♠♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ — | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 1052 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AKQ2 | |
| Board: 475 | ♠ 52 | East Bids 3♠ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AK54 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK754 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ Q2

♦ K6

♣ K1032

South:

♠ 52

♥ AK983

♦ AQ9

♣ QJ4

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 471

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J108

♥ KQ432

♦ J

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ AK643

♥ AJ9

♦ A107

♣ 107

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 472

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQ96

♦ A984

♣ J83

South:

♠ KQ753

♥ K32

♦ K

♣ KQ95

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 473

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ KJ10972

♥ Q93

♦ AK

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK762

♦ 965

♣ Q86

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 474
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 7♠X N

North:
 ♠ QJ42
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ AK4
 ♣ 983

South:
 ♠ AK9875
 ♥ —
 ♦ 1052
 ♣ AKQ2

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|------------------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| Pass | 5♦ | Pass | 5♥ |
| Pass | 6♦ | Pass | 7♠ |
| Pass | Pass | XA♣♣ | AP |

1. Texas
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 475
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ AK543
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ QJ6

South:
 ♠ 52
 ♥ Q7
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ AK754

| West | North | East | South |
|------|------------------|------|-------|
| | | | 1NT |
| Pass | 2♦ | 3♠ | Pass |
| Pass | 4NT ¹ | Pass | 5♥ |
| | | | AP |

1. Blackwood 0314, for N

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 476 | ♠ K7 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A865 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKQ96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 107 | |

| | | |
|------------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 477 | ♠ AKQJ974 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ Q6 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KQ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 478 | ♠ K97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 103 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ KQ9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AK532 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 479 | ♠ 532 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ42 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A64 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K4 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 480 | ♠ AK76 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K105 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ97 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ A865

♦ AKQ96

♣ 107

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQ742

♦ 54

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ Q6

♦ 5

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 32

♥ A108

♦ AK102

♣ A854

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ 103

♦ KQ9

♣ AK532

South:

♠ Q105

♥ AKQJ75

♦ A2

♣ 64

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 532

♥ AKQ42

♦ A64

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ J9

♦ Q109

♣ AQJ75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK76

♥ K105

♦ 72

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJ63

♦ AKJ6

♣ K5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 7NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 476 | ♠ A3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ742 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 54 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQJ8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 477 | ♠ 32 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A108 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK102 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A854 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 478 | ♠ Q105 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQJ75 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 64 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 479 | ♠ KQ8 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J9 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ Q109 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQJ75 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 480 | ♠ Q4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ63 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AKJ6 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 20 | ♣ K5 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ A865

♦ AKQ96

♣ 107

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQ742

♦ 54

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♥ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQJ974

♥ Q6

♦ 5

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ 32

♥ A108

♦ AK102

♣ A854

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 478

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K97

♥ 103

♦ KQ9

♣ AK532

South:

♠ Q105

♥ AKQJ75

♦ A2

♣ 64

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 479

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 532

♥ AKQ42

♦ A64

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ J9

♦ Q109

♣ AQJ75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 480

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK76

♥ K105

♦ 72

♣ AJ97

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AQJ63

♦ AKJ6

♣ K5

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 3♦ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|-----|
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 7NT |
|------|----|------|-----|

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 481 | ♠ AQJ6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KQ975 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 53 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A8 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 482 | ♠ AJ106 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K107 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A82 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 483 | ♠ A10976 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J63 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A3 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AK7 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 484 | ♠ AK53 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q1073 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ Q64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A6 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 485 | ♠ KQ5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A9842 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ A9 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K93 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 486 | ♠ J3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ83 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ K975 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ5 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 481 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ6 | ♠ 8743 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ975 | ♥ A106 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 53 | ♦ AKJ | Pass | 4NT ² | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A8 | ♣ K32 | | | | |
| Contract: 4N S | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 482 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ106 | ♠ K3 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K107 | ♥ AJ864 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AJ10 | ♦ K43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A82 | ♣ KQ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 483 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A10976 | ♠ K84 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J63 | ♥ AKQ42 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A3 | ♦ Q9 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK7 | ♣ J43 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 484 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK53 | ♠ J97642 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q1073 | ♥ A | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q64 | ♦ AK8 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A6 | ♣ KJ5 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| Contract: 6N N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 485 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ5 | ♠ A97 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A9842 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A9 | ♦ K64 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K93 | ♣ A10842 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ83

♦ K975

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AQ762

♥ KJ

♦ AQ82

♣ 103

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
|------|-----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♦ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 481 | ♠ 8743 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A106 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKJ | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K32 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 482 | ♠ K3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ864 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K43 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KQ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 483 | ♠ K84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ42 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ Q9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J43 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 484 | ♠ J97642 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ5 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 485 | ♠ A97 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ K64 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A10842 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 486 | ♠ AQ762 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AQ82 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ 103 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|---------------------|------------------|------|-------|
| Board: 481 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ AQJ6 | ♠ 8743 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: None | ♥ KQ975 | ♥ A106 | Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ 53 | ♦ AKJ | Pass | 4NT ² | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ A8 | ♣ K32 | | | | |
| Contract: 4N S | | | | | | |
| | | | 1. Stayman | | | |
| | | | 2. Quantitative 4NT | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 482 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AJ106 | ♠ K3 | | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |
| Vul: NS | ♥ K107 | ♥ AJ864 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 6NT |
| North HCP: 17 | ♦ AJ10 | ♦ K43 | AP | | | |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A82 | ♣ KQ9 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N N | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|----------|---------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 483 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ A10976 | ♠ K84 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: EW | ♥ J63 | ♥ AKQ42 | Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 2♠ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A3 | ♦ Q9 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ AK7 | ♣ J43 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|--------------------------|-------|------|------------------|
| Board: 484 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: N | ♠ AK53 | ♠ J97642 | | 1NT | Pass | 4♥ ¹ |
| Vul: Both | ♥ Q1073 | ♥ A | Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ² |
| North HCP: 15 | ♦ Q64 | ♦ AK8 | Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 5♦ |
| South HCP: 16 | ♣ A6 | ♣ KJ5 | Pass | 5NT | Pass | 6NT |
| Contract: 6N N | | | AP | | | |
| | | | 1. Texas | | | |
| | | | 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠ | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Board: 485 | North: | South: | West | North | East | South |
| Dealer: S | ♠ KQ5 | ♠ A97 | | | | 1NT |
| Vul: NS | ♥ A9842 | ♥ KJ | Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
| North HCP: 16 | ♦ A9 | ♦ K64 | Pass | 6NT | AP | |
| South HCP: 15 | ♣ K93 | ♣ A10842 | | | | |
| Contract: 6N S | | | | | | |

Board: 486

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ J3

♥ AQ83

♦ K975

♣ AJ5

South:

♠ AQ762

♥ KJ

♦ AQ82

♣ 103

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
|------|-------|------|-------|

| | | | |
|--|-----|------|----|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
|--|-----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 3♦ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|------|-----|
| Pass | 3NT | Pass | 6NT |
|------|-----|------|-----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♦ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 487 | ♠ A1062 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AKQ102 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ — | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K763 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 488 | ♠ A952 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQJ5 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J94 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K9 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 489 | ♠ AK9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ KJ1064 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ J105 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A4 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 490 | ♠ K742 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ 8543 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK10 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ AQ | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 491 | ♠ QJ1086 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ A109 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ KJ10 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1062

♥ AKQ102

♦ —

♣ K763

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ J4

♦ KQ72

♣ AQ9

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♦ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A952

♥ AQJ5

♦ J94

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ K9832

♦ K10

♣ A73

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ KJ1064

♦ J105

♣ A4

South:

♠ J103

♥ AQ9

♦ AK6

♣ Q1076

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K742

♥ 8543

♦ AK10

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ963

♥ AKQ107

♦ 5

♣ J3

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1086

♥ AQ

♦ A109

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K83

♦ J852

♣ A83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 487 | ♠ QJ87 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ J4 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KQ72 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AQ9 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 488 | ♠ KQJ | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ K9832 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ K10 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A73 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 489 | ♠ J103 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AQ9 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ AK6 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ Q1076 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 490 | ♠ AQ963 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AKQ107 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ 5 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ J3 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 491 | ♠ AK9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K83 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J852 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ A83 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A1062

♥ AKQ102

♦ —

♣ K763

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ J4

♦ KQ72

♣ AQ9

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 2♣ ¹ | Pass | 2♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4♦ ² | Pass | 4♠ |
|------|-----------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|----|
| Pass | 4NT ³ | Pass | 5♦ |
|------|------------------|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♥ | Pass | 6♦ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♠ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Stayman

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 488

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A952

♥ AQJ5

♦ J94

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ K9832

♦ K10

♣ A73

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♦ |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 2♥ | Pass | 4NT ¹ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 6♥ | AP | |
|------|----|----|--|

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 489

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK9

♥ KJ1064

♦ J105

♣ A4

South:

♠ J103

♥ AQ9

♦ AK6

♣ Q1076

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | | | 1NT |

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 2♦ | Pass | 2♥ |
|------|----|------|----|

| | | | |
|------|-----|----|--|
| Pass | 6NT | AP | |
|------|-----|----|--|

| | | | |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| West | North | East | South |
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |

| | | | |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|
| Pass | 2NT ¹ | Pass | 4♦ ² |
|------|------------------|------|-----------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|------------------|
| Pass | 4♠ | Pass | 4NT ³ |
|------|----|------|------------------|

| | | | |
|------|----|------|----|
| Pass | 5♣ | Pass | 6♠ |
|------|----|------|----|

AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Splinter

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 490

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K742

♥ 8543

♦ AK10

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AQ963

♥ AKQ107

♦ 5

♣ J3

Board: 491

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ QJ1086

♥ AQ

♦ A109

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K83

♦ J852

♣ A83

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♠

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 492 | ♠ A6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ Q106 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AK9 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ K8532 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 493 | ♠ AK5 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ1094 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ QJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ A62 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 494 | ♠ A8652 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AJ | |
| Vul: None | ♦ J1074 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ AJ | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 495 | ♠ AKQ3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ872 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ 42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A9 | |

| | | |
|------------|--------|---------------------------|
| Board: 496 | ♠ K9 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ95 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ7 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q106

♦ AK9

♣ K8532

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ AK

♦ J106

♣ A96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ QJ1094

♦ QJ

♣ A62

South:

♠ J92

♥ A3

♦ AK986

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A8652

♥ AJ

♦ J1074

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ9854

♦ AKQ

♣ 32

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ QJ872

♦ 42

♣ A9

South:

♠ 84

♥ A109

♦ AKJ75

♣ K75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ KJ95

♦ KQ83

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AJ765

♥ AQ8

♦ A42

♣ A6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 492 | ♠ KQJ83 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AK | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ J106 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ A96 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 493 | ♠ J92 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A3 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ AK986 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ KJ10 | |

| | | |
|------------|----------|---------------------------|
| Board: 494 | ♠ K3 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KQ9854 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 17 | ♣ 32 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 495 | ♠ 84 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A109 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AKJ75 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K75 | |

| | | |
|------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Board: 496 | ♠ AJ765 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ8 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ A42 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 19 | ♣ A6 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 492

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q106

♦ AK9

♣ K8532

South:

♠ KQJ83

♥ AK

♦ J106

♣ A96

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 6NT

AP

Board: 493

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK5

♥ QJ1094

♦ QJ

♣ A62

South:

♠ J92

♥ A3

♦ AK986

♣ KJ10

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 4NT¹ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 494

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A8652

♥ AJ

♦ J1074

♣ AJ

South:

♠ K3

♥ KQ9854

♦ AKQ

♣ 32

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 495

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ QJ872

♦ 42

♣ A9

South:

♠ 84

♥ A109

♦ AKJ75

♣ K75

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Stayman

2. SMOLEN

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 496

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K9

♥ KJ95

♦ KQ83

♣ KJ7

South:

♠ AJ765

♥ AQ8

♦ A42

♣ A6

| West | North | East | South |
|------|-------|------|-------|
| | 1NT | Pass | 2♥ |
| Pass | 2♠ | Pass | 6NT |
| AP | | | |

North hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 497 | ♠ AK2 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ A109842 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ 8 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AK2 | |
| Board: 498 | ♠ K6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ A1092 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ KQ83 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K74 | |
| Board: 499 | ♠ KQ1075 | East Doubles 4♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ QJ | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ KQ85 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AJ | |
| Board: 500 | ♠ A542 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ AQ10 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ KJ108 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ J6 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ A109842

♦ 8

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 73

♥ K7

♦ AKQJ2

♣ QJ105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ A1092

♦ KQ83

♣ K74

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KJ7654

♦ AJ

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ QJ

♦ KQ85

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ AK95

♦ 96

♣ K72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ X Pass

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A542

♥ AQ10

♦ KJ108

♣ J6

South:

♠ K6

♥ KJ874

♦ A2

♣ AK103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer.

| | | |
|------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Board: 497 | ♠ 73 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ K7 | |
| Vul: None | ♦ AKQJ2 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ QJ105 | |
| Board: 498 | ♠ QJ4 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ7654 | |
| Vul: NS | ♦ AJ | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 16 | ♣ A8 | |
| Board: 499 | ♠ AJ63 | East Doubles 4♦ if possible. |
| Dealer: S | ♥ AK95 | |
| Vul: EW | ♦ 96 | You bid first. |
| HCP: 15 | ♣ K72 | |
| Board: 500 | ♠ K6 | The opponents are silent. |
| Dealer: N | ♥ KJ874 | |
| Vul: Both | ♦ A2 | Partner bids first. |
| HCP: 18 | ♣ AK103 | |

Slam after Jacoby/Texas Transfer. Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 497

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK2

♥ A109842

♦ 8

♣ AK2

South:

♠ 73

♥ K7

♦ AKQJ2

♣ QJ105

West North East South

1NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 498

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ K6

♥ A1092

♦ KQ83

♣ K74

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ KJ7654

♦ AJ

♣ A8

West North East South

1NT Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 499

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ1075

♥ QJ

♦ KQ85

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ63

♥ AK95

♦ 96

♣ K72

West North East South

1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ X Pass

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Extended acceptance after NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 500

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ N

North:

♠ A542

♥ AQ10

♦ KJ108

♣ J6

South:

♠ K6

♥ KJ874

♦ A2

♣ AK103

West North East South

1NT Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♠ Pass 7♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥